

SHORE 91

WESTLAKE BOYS HIGH SCHOOL

MAG Shar 1991

Alestiake Lo

LISHED 1962

Westlake Boys High School



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

CHAIRPERSON

Mr W.B. Nicoll

PARENT REPRESENTATIVES

Mr P.A. Larkin Mrs B. McIlroy Mr A.J.D. Moore Mr R.H. Patterson Mr P.F. Roberts Mr M. Schofield Mrs M. Sutherland

STUDENT REPRESENTATIVE

James. J. Christmas

HEADMASTER

Mr C.W. Pascoe

SECRETARY

Mr A. York

TEACHER REPRESENTATIVE

Mr K. Simpson

1991

1991 STAFF

C.W. Pascoe, MA.(Hom)Dip.Ed. Headmaster

I.W. Ready, MA (Hons) MEd. Deputy Headmaster

D.R. Johnson, BA. Senior Master

B.R. Rivers, BSc. Senior Master

J.C. Berryman, B.Sc. Guidance Counseller

L. Borok, MA.(Hoos) HOD Languages, Form 6 Dean

R.J. Brooke, B.Sc. HOD Music

Mrs R.D. Brown, BA. Trainee Teachers

P.J. Cooke, B.Sc. HOD Computing

P. Ferner, T.Cen. Transition

J.R. Glackin, MA. HOD Social Studies B.C. Hart, T.Cen. HOD Physical Education

D.W. Hayden, B.Sc., Dip.Ed HOD Biology, Form 4 Dean

P. Holloway, MA (Hoos) HOD Drama

A.E. Hooper, AMTC. HOD Technical

W.J. Mullins, BCA Outdoor Education

S.K. Nield, MA. HOD History

R.J. Noble, B.Sc.(Hons) Mathematics

R.C.N. Overend, BA HOD English

R.T. Perkinson, B.Sc. Science

M.W. Pulsford, BA. Art

P.G. Rea, BA Form 3 Dean

A.H. Salter, B.Sc. HOD Science

M.A. Sharfe, B.Sc. HOD Physics

Mrs J. Short, MA (Hoos) Japanese

K.J. Simpson, BA HOD Geography, Community Education

S.R. Smith, BA. Careers

M.R. Stanley, BA. Sports Coordinator

B.P. Tong, M.Ed.Admin.B.Ed Form 5 Dean

T.G. Weal, B.Com HOD Commerce

C. Williams, MA (Hom)Dip.Ed. English

H.P. Willis, B.Sc. HOD Mathematics

G.J. Wilson, MA. Economics

J.E. Allen, Dip.Tehg.

G.J. Binnie, B.S.

P.A. Blomeley, M.Sc.

Ms A. Bradley, AdvTCert(part-time reading)

M. Breetvelt, B.Sc.

Miss A.M. Burney, MA (Hone) Teacher/Librarian

C. Dakers, Adv Trade Cert.

SJ. Dennan, BA.

Mrs F.M. Durham, BA.

M.D. Ellis, B.Sc.

Miss J.L. Farrell, B.A.ATCL(part-time)

A.E. Flute, BSc

D.L. Gee, C&G of London, Full Tech, Ist CL

M.H. Giles, B.Sc.

J. Goldshury, B.E.(Elect)

Mrs C.Gratton, BA

A.B. Haggitt, BE(Elect)

H.L.J. Halliday, B.A. Dip.Guid. & Couns.

G.P. Holt, M.A.(Hoss)

D.A. Humphries, MSc (Hous)

D, Ivanov, B.P.E (Hungary)

J.M. Jackson, B.Com.

P.W. Jaques, MSc (Hons)

A.S. Jennings, B.Mus LRSM, LTCL(Piano)

A. Kerr, TCen

R. Latch, BA.

L. Light, M.E.B.D.

J.R.Macauley, MA (Cantab)

M. Masterton, Dip Graphic Design, Dip Ed

J.H. Norris, Adv. Cen

B.J. Norton, BEd,Dap Ed

S.V. Reed, H.Sc

R.C. Roberts, B.A.(Hons)

D. Rolls, B.Sc.

Mrs M. Sutherland, BA (Pert-time ESL)

D.R. Taylor, Dep. Tehg.

S.W. Tait, BSc (Econ)(Hons)(Land)

Ms B.H. Thompson, BA

I.W.S. Timms, BADap Geo. (London)

P.J. Tisdall, ANTO

Mrs C.Tonei, B.A., LTCL(SpTch)&(TchES/FL)

B. Van der Griend, B.Sc.

A.M. Vinicombe, B.A.Dip.Ed.

M.J. Walford, BA, Dap Ed.(on leave)

G.F.G. Ward, MINZMLANZIMANTC

Mrs B. Weaver, Bsc.

Executive Officer:

Headmaster's Secretary:

Librarians:

Nurse/Office:

Technicians:

Ancillary Staff:

E.P. Underwood Mrs J.P. Howe

Mrs R. Neary, NZIACen.

Mrs L. Noble, NZIACER.

Mrs D. Kent Mrs B.M. Todd

Mrs K. Dalzell

W.E. Barnard, B.Sc. Mrs J. Hart, NZCS

Mrs B. Naylan Mrs B. Woodward

Printer: Canteen:

Mrs S. Martinengo Mrs C. Knight

B. Jones

Caretaker:





Back Row Sixth Row Fifth Row Fourth Row Third Row Second Row

Mr S Smith Mr B Hart Mr B Norton

Mrs S Martinengo Mrs B Woodward Ms B Thompson Mrs M Sutherland Mrs C Noble Mrs B Todd Ms A Burney Mrs F Durham Mrs D Rolls Mrs K Dalzell Mrs E Hansen
Mr M Sharfe Mr J Jackson Mr J Macauley Mr R Brooke Mr D Hayden Mr L Light Mr I Timms Mr P Rea Mr G Binnie Mr R Roberts Mr S Reed Mr R Latch Mr P Jaques Mr A Kerr
Mr D Humphries Mr G Wilson Mr P Holloway Mr M Masterton Mr P Tisdall Mr P Ferner Mr J Halliday Mr A Flute Mr S Tait Mr G Ward Mr C Williams Mr M Giles Mr B Tong Mr D Gee
Mrs B Pierce Mrs L Overend Ms A Jennings Mrs C Gratton Mrs J Howe Mrs J Allen Mrs B Naylan Mrs R Brown Mrs C Tonei Mrs D Kent Mrs B Weaver Ms A Bradley Mrs J Short
Mr J Goldsbury Mr B Van der Griend Mr J Norris Mr G Holt Mr A Haggitt Mr M Ellis Mr M Pulsford Mr S Dennan Mr M Breetvelt Mr P Blomeley Mr D Taylor Mr D Ivanov Mr C Dakers
Mr A Vinicombe

Front Row

Mr P Cooke Mr M Stanley Mr L Borok Mr J Glackin Mr T Weal Mr I Ready Mr C Pascoe Mr D Johnson Mr B Rivers Mr R Overend Mr H Willis Mr A Salter Mr K Simpson

Chairman's Address

On behalf of the Board of Trustees and the School it is my pleasure to welcome you to this senior prizegiving.

The Board has again had a busy year in providing oversight to the management of the school through policy and financial decisions. It is only possible in this report to comment briefly on the major matters considered.

I have previously commented on this report in the Westlake Boys Newsletter published in July. The report was a constructive review of the School and the recommendations contained in it have been endorsed and acted on. Ihe report stated: "Westlake Boys High School is what it seems, a boys school with high academic and sporting achievement, with an emphasis on an ordered environment, good discipline and traditional values. Parents, staff and students agree on the aims of the school and all share high expectations of the school's achievements."

Changes in legislation have allowed the school to broaden the criteria for entry to include those boys who have definite family connections with the Westlake High Schools. Selection by ballot has been dropped and boys from outside the zone are selected on merit. The size of the zone remains the same as before, and the school roll for 1992 will remain in the vicinity of 1300.

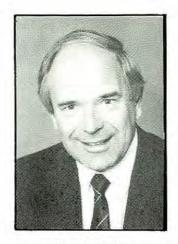
This year has seen the opening by the Hon, Mr John Luxton, of the MacMillan Centre for Music and Drama. The value of such a facility has already been seen in the very fine production of "Joseph".

The new PTA Canteen has been a very welcome addition, and the efforts of the PTA have been well rewarded by the increased patronage of this facility.

In addition a new gas boiler has replaced the coal burner and the prefabs previously occupied by Music ocnverted to facilities for the Deans, Careers, Guidance and the transition programme.

The Board remains concerned about the lack of funding for deferred maintenance. The exterior appearance of the buildings do not portray the sub-standard interiors. It is many years since work was carried out on upgrading or even maintaining the interiors and work on this is long overdue. We have recently received a report from Multiserve with respect to a maintenance programme. It states "The average annual expenditure for your school over 30 years is \$163,459 of which the Board share is likely to be \$98,144." It will be a challenge to meet the required maintenance.

Last year I reported on our concerns over the proposed North Shore Busway and I have to report that the only progress this year has



Mr W.B. Nicoll

been that the ARC has included within the terms of reference of a working party a statement to consider the "effect on Westlake Schools".

In recognition of the deteriorating state of the playing fields the Board has authorised drainage work on the main rugby field and adjacent areas to be carried out prior to Christmas. School grounds are and should be heavily used and it is hoped that improvements can be made to the remaining grounds over the coming years.

The Board continues to operate within a tight budget allocation and by careful budgeting has this year been able to authorise the purchase of a new computer system. a library security system, and new lathes for the engineering workshop.

Bulk funding of teachers salaries has been a continuing issue over recent months and after careful consideration of all of the issues the Board decided not to participate in the trial over the next three years. There is, in principle under the scheme, real advantages in the financial flexibility which would be available to Boards, however the immediate financial shortfall was too great and would have placed at risk some of the academic advantages presently enjoyed.

The Board has fully supported initiatives taken within the school to develop a staff performance appraisal process. Such a process is a positive and constructive step to improving the quality of education of our students. Recent changes in legislation have introduced competition into the school sector and it is imperative that this school continues to provide the high standard of education which we expect.

Mr Stan Tait has relinquished the posdition of Community Education Co-ordinator and on behalf of the Board I would like to publicly thank him for his splendid work in this area. Community Education programmes provide not only additional income to the school but more importantly they provide an outreach into the community.

A group representing the Board, Old Boys, PTA and the school, and chaired by Ross Patterson, has this year been working toward setting up a Westlake Foundation to be launched in 1992, the thirtieth anniversary of the school. The foundation's primary purpose is "the advancement of education in or for the School in ways which extend the School's ability to meet the educational needs of its pupils and of the School community".

I would like to pay tribute to the members of the Board who over the past 2 1/2 years have had a heavy workload coping with Carters, Bulk Funding, Deferred Maintenance, the never-ending changes to legislation and Government policy. They have met every challenge head on and I believe that the decisions which have been made are a positive contribution to the school and its community.

This year we have welcomed Peter Roberts to the Board as a co-opted member and his valuable input has lready been appreciated.

In the middle of next year a new Board will be elected, some of us will be standing aside, and I would encourage as many parents as possible to make themselves available for election. Participation on the Board is a very rewarding experience and a positive contribution to Westlake Boys - parents in particular owe it to their children.

The Board is well served by its secretary, Alan York, who carries the load of the day to day secretarial and accounting requirements.

In conclusion I should like to thank

- members of the PTA for their continued work for the school,
- parents for their continued support,
- the staff who through their contribution maintain the high standard of the school,
- to Mr Pascoe for his leadership and his valued input into the decisions of the Board.

To the students - the Board congratulates you on your individual and team achievements and wishes you well in your forthcoming examinations and for your future.

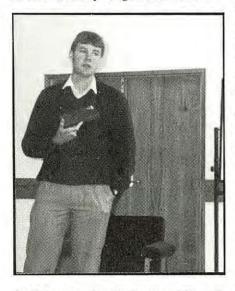
Mr W. Nicoll Chairman

Headmaster's Address

Your Worship the Mayor Mrs Hartley and Mr Hartley, the Member of Parliament for North Shore Mr Bruce Cliffe and Mrs Cliffe, Special Guests, Ladies and Gentlemen, Senior Boys of the School -Good Evening. It is a great pleasure for me to be associated with Mr Nicoll's opening words of welcome at this our 1991 Senior Prizegiving.

As this the 29th year of the school draws to a close I am sure you will soon agree that there is much within the Annual Report of which we can all feel very proud. The School Roll rose again this year to the all time high of 1326 pupils - a sure indication of a definite demand for a 'Westlake' type of education here on the North Shore. Clearly however we have now reached a stage where we must reach a sensible compromise between this obvious demand for places at the School and the classrooms and facilities available.

New staff members this year included: Mr Peter Holloway - English and Drama



Mr McLaren saying thank you and farewell

Mr Jeremy Jackson - Commerce Mr Richard Roberts - Commerce Mr Chris Dakers - Technical Mr Len Light - Science

We also welcomed back several previous staff members:Mr Scott Reed - back after being overseas in Europe,Mr Paul Blomeley, Mr Mark Breetvelt - back from other Auckland Schools, and Mrs Christine Gratton - moving from the relieving to the permanent staff in English.

We have also been very grateful to several teachers who have assisted in part-time and relieving capacities. Mrs Weaver (Maths and Science), Mrs Durham (Japanese), Mr Halliday (Guidance), Mr Flute (Science), and Miss Jennings (Music).

In mid June, one of our promising young Science teachers, Mr Ian McLaren gained a



Mr C.W. Pascoe

well deserved promotion to Birkenhead College. At he end of Term 2, Rob Noble resigned to take up a position teaching in a missionary school in Papua New Guinea. Rob has made an excellent contribution at Westlake as a splendid Maths teacher and a wonderful motivator of Debatoers and Public Speakers. We have been fortunate to replace him with an ex-Westlake teacher, Mr Tony Vinicombe. At the end of this year Mr Arthur Haggitt, resigns from his Mathematics position to shift over to Australia. Although he has only been on the staff for three years his contribution has been considerable, as a first class Maths teacher and a willing and enthusiastic coach of Rugby and Cricket teams. In recognition of his excellent service I have asked Mr Haggitt to make the Sports Awards this evening and we wish him well for the future. The only other change at the end of the year at present in a staff of over 70 is Mr Dave Taylor who travels overseas on leave. We are certainly very fortunate here at Westlake with the stability of the staff and thank this dedicated and committed group for their loyalty and diligence.

Prizegivings in November are a time to reflect back on the achievements of the previous twelve months. One of the first jobs we do each year is to analyse the previous year's Public Examinations and the results revealed overall, a pleasing picture. From last year's Form 7 there were 49 'A' Bursaries and overall an 80% success rate. Top performers were Alistair Somerville who was one of a select group of young New Zealander's who gained 5 Scholarships under the new award system. Other outstanding results come from Peter Morrison and Adam Bartlett, whose names have been added to the Honours Board at the back of this Assembly Hall for having achieved a level equivalent to the Scholarship winners of the past. At the 6th Form level most students were involved in the internally assessed 6th Form Certificate, but once again there was an increased number of boys taking part in the Combined Schools Examination. Although we have continued with the policy of making the Combined Schools Exam a voluntary part of the 6th Form programme, it is pleasing that most boys take up the challenge and the proportion sitting has grown annually. School Certificate is the goal of 5th Form students and the first academic hurdle for most boys. Most cope extremely well and there were this year, some first rate results from boys like Richard Millington, Matthew Steven, Edward Browne, Andrew Kania, Timothy Prestidge, Henry Bolton and James Dawson who all scored over 500 out of a possible 600. Sadly, however, each year, there are a group of students who don't seize the opportunities of supportive homes, able and experienced teachers and an encouraging educational environment, and despite the advice of so many it comes as a real shock to some of them when they hear from prospective employers that the world doesn't in fact owe them a living. Over the next week our senior students undertake the 1991 public examinations and my hope would be that they could achieve to the best of their individual abilities, for no one fails in my view, if they have reached the best standard they are capable of.

The encouragement of academic excellence was highlighted again this year by the presentation of Scholars' Ties to those students who met the stringent academic criteria. This year the 1985 Head Boy, Anthony Olliff made the presentations at the Scholars Day Assembly on Wednesday 3 July to 18 students - Mattson Arblaster, Grant Berridge, William Browne, Brendon Hooker, Hamish Morgan, Peter Morrison, Jacob Pezaro, Alistair Somerville, Gary Wong, Adam Bartlett, Jason Edwards, Henry Bolton, Edward Browne, James Dawson, Andrew Kania, Richard Millington, Timothy Prestidge and Matthew Steven.



Mrs Gratton happy to be "back".

In the first few weeks of the School Year, Westlake Boys came under the spotlight of the Education Review Office. Although February is quite busy enough without Inspectors, the staff generally welcomed the review on the basis that any independent audit keeps us honest and on our toes. The purpose of the School Review is to measure a school's achievement against its stated Charter aims and learning objectives. Subsequently the Board of Trustees received the report from the Education Review Office which overall painted a very favourable picture of the school.

Pertinent extracts from the overview of the Report are:

- 'Parents value the school most highly for its discipline and academic achievement.
- The students surveyed felt in general that the School serves their needs well. There is little evidence of major dissatisfaction with the services the School provides or generally with the quality of the teaching.
- Staff satisfaction with the School is reflected in the low turnover of teachers.
- Academic achievement is generally very good and in some respects is excellent. The School also has an excellent record of achievement in a wide range of sports and is now developing the cultural dimension.

 In summary Westlake Boys High School is what it seems: a boys school with high academic and sporting achievement, with an emphasis on an ordered environment, good discipline and traditional values.'

The recommendations in the Report it would seem, are aimed at improving what is already a high achieving school and the Board and Staff are taking up the challenge of some of their suggestions. The experience of a visit to the School of one of the new educational agencies provide an opportunity to assess the changes brought about by the Tomorrow's Schools reforms. The cry of course, was these reforms would 'improve the quality and standards of our schools' but I don't believe that two and a half years down the track there is any evidence at all of this happening. Despite the best efforts of the half dozen reviewers who visited us in February, I am sure the staff would agree that the entire exercise was nowhere near as thorough or as helpful as we had been used to under the old secondary school inspection visits. What a pity! Because many of us believe that regular, thorough, constructive, fair but searching inspection visits from credible professional inspectors should be one of the corner stones of a good school system.

Altering administrative systems however, will not necessarily result in any improvement within the classroom - in fact there is possibly chalkface evidence to prove that the pace and stress of the changes have affected the quality of classroom teaching adversly. Changes keep coming - for example:

- Major changes in curriculum involving a complete restructuring of the Senior School and national qualifications.
- Changes in finances and plans for trials in bulk funding.
- Changes in the registration of teachers and

changed staffing ratios as a consequence of the budget.

- Just last Thursday an Education Reform Bill was introduced into Parliament which would enable schools to:
- restructure their Charter
- take in foreign fee paying students
- give Principals more discretion over the courses they offer students
- have the School Leaving Age raised to 16
- vary holiday time
- restructure the shape of their Boards of Trustees

I list this recent sample of changes or intended changes to indicate to parents the frenetic pace of change. Many of the changes I am sure have merit, but my earnest plea to the Minister of Education would be:Firstly, could we not move more gradually along these so called paths of reforms, and

Secondly, do the changes ultimately provide better and hopefully more teachers to help young people who surely are the bottom line in education.

Good schools basically, mean good teachers and if the system can retain and attract the right teachers, the pupils will prosper despite the quality of administrative reforms.

Turning from the wider educational stage two of our senior students will shortly report on the cultural and sporting sides of the school, so I will keep my remarks in these areas brief.

The cultural side of our school life received a real shot in the arm this year by the addition of splendid new facilties. Most of you will have watched with interest the building, to my right, of the new Music and Drama suite. The Board of Trustees was pleased to name this new wing the MacMillan Centre after Rod MacMillan who made a great overall contribution to this school as Principal from 1964-76. The MacMillan Centre was officially opened at a function on the 11 June by the Associate Minister of Education, Mr John Luxton. We are already seeing our teachers and pupils with special interests and talents in Music and Drama thriving on this increased space and fresh surroundings. At this point it is appropriate for me to acknowledge publicly the generosity and cooperation of the Ministry of Education and Mr Handas in particular, in making the million dollar project a reality and also to Halstead and Adams, the Architects for their full cooperation and assistance. The cultural dimmension at Westlake really is starting to flourish - the Combined Schools' production of 'Joseph' was a resounding success and showed what can be done by imaginative and hard working staff like Mr Holloway and of course talented young people. The Band items tonight will also, I am sure, clearly indicate the strength of our Music Department and the fine work of Mr Brooke and Miss Jennings.

On the sporting front, Westlake Boys continue to gain quite remarkable success in a whole range of sporting activities. Andrew Kennedy will I am sure, describe the range and enthusiasm of team sports and also the considerable individual talents. I would however, like to comment on one aspect of sport and to publicly support the general conclusion of a Forum of National Sports and Leisure Leaders held in Wellington about a month ago. The theme of that meeting was "getting the sporting attitudes right - the need to work together to pre-empt negative behaviour patterns". We would all agree that New Zealand's sporting achievements are outstanding. Our national psyche gets into overdrive when sporting encounters occur - the Rugby World Cup has shown just that! Sport is obviously one of our national strengths. However, this past winter sports season has not always witnessed the ideals of sporting involvement being upheld. There is clear evidence that the attitudes and behaviour of some of our country's sporting people have not been in the tradition of fair play and sportsmanship. A recent AGB/McNair survey revealed half of the community consider there has been a definite increase in violence in sport and this, respondents believe, is due to increased violence in the community and also the level of violence in adult sport shown on television. There is no doubt that television sets the sporting behaviour standards for many of our young people. If New Zealand sport is to remain an



Mr Pascoe, Mrs P. Moore, Mrs C. Mitchell, Mrs D. Rolls, Mrs R. Davies, Mr J. Blundell, Mrs S. Ironside, Mrs S. Jennins.

enjoyable activity which a large number of people participate in then it is incumbent that as a nation we get attitudes to sport back on track and take the practical ends to achieve this.

Young people I believe, quickly respond to clearly set out, understood and enforced expectations and for that reason I would want the Westlake sporting community to warmly support and vigorously promote the Fair Play Codes being developed by the Hillary Commission. These spell out codes for Coaches, Players and Spectators which emphasize attitudes such as -

- playing hard to the limit of one's ability regardless of discouragement
- retaining composure at all times
- applauding good team play
- being modest in success and gracious in defeat
- accepting that it is better to lose fairly than to win unfairly.

The Hillary Commission certainly wish to push a message of fair play and sportsmanship. They deserve our support. If we all get behind them I am sure we could witness in 1992 a redirection of attitudes to sport so that participants can be able to enjoy what they do and at the same time build up personal attributes which will lead to a more mature and dynamic New Zealander.

As our school year draws to a close I wish also to thank the various parent support groups operating within the school. The 1991 Parent

Teacher Association, led by Mr John Blundell and Mrs Sharon Fordham have at all times been encouraging and supportive. This year has seen a cherished dream of the PTA brought to a successful conclusion with the opening of the New Canteen. It was a special pleasure to have Mrs Claire Mitchell back with us to perform the unveiling of the plaque commemorating our New Canteen, and to share the pleasure of seeing the wonderful new facility in operation undertaking the almost impossible task of filling the empty stomachs of teenage boys. The PTA are called on for help on countless occasions throughout the year and we thank them for their wonderful cooperation right up to this evening where they have arranged the flowers and decorations and have provided the supper to which all are warmly invited at the conclusion of this ceremony.

I am sure as you were listening to Mr Nicoll earlier on this evening, you would have

realised how fortunate we are here at Westlake with the talent and experience of our Board Chairman and indeed this would also be true for all our Board of Trustees members. The commitment of time and ultimate responsibilities of Board members are considerable, especially since the days of the Tomorrows Schools reforms. They have taken seriously, on behalf of all parents, their responsibilities with regard to staffing, property, finance and recently the issue of bulk funding and have coped admirably and so on your behalf I would like to express to Mr Warwick Nicoll, Mr Allan York our Secretary and all Board Members our sincere thanks.

Apart from the PTA and the Board of Trustees, I wish to place on record my very grateful thanks to parents who approach us quite regularly with gestures of goodwill and encouragement. Symptomatic of this attitude over the past 2 or 3 weeks would be one Dad whose skill has resulted in the heavy roller for the cricket pitch becoming motorized and one

Mr Pascoe and Mr MacMillan share memories on the Old Boys sports day.

Mother whose expertise has produced the wonderful Westlake cover for the trophy table we see before us. To all these helpful parents, Old Boys and friends of the school by their attendance and support of Report Evenings, PTA meetings, remedial reading groups, assistance with new immigrants, sporting and cultural activities and Prizegiving, our sincere appreciation and thanks.

I wish to pay tribute this evening to the Senior Staff and Tutors of our Evening Class programme. Mr Stan Tait, and more recently Mr Ken Simpson and Mrs Betty Pierce operate very efficiently a very busy wide ranging set of classes which we know are greatly appreciated by the wider Westlake community. The Schools Library, clerical, caretaking and grounds personnel under the direction of Executive Officer, Mr Pat Underwood, have also made a most valuable contribution to the School this year. We should also record a very sincere vote of thanks to Mr Brian Jones, our

School Caretaker who has the massive task of caring for our school after hours, I can assure you that in these days of school fires and vandalism, school caretakers like Brian Jones are 'worth their weight in gold'.

I would also like to acknowledge once again the energy and professional commitment of the whole Westlake teaching staff and to my secretary Mrs Jan Howe and our 3 able and experienced senior administrators, Mr Ian Ready, Mr Don Johnson and Mr Brian Rivers, my very sincere thanks.

Finally, I wish to congratulate all our prize winners this evening and to offer our best wishes to those students who are leaving us at the end of the year.

I was interested by a story I read recently in a local newspaper.

'One day a young man was walking boldly along the road of life. His step was both lively

and purposeful until he came to a crossroad. Faced with an alternative road to travel he was totally confused. Should he keep going straight ahead, should he turn left or right, or should he turn around and go back the way he had come?

He looked around for a signpost that would give him directions. Unfortunately it lay in pieces on the ground. It was then that an old man approached who could tell by the anxious look on the young man's face that he was in need of advice. 'What is your problem?' asked the old man.

'The signpost is broken and I don't know where I should be heading', replied the young

The old man observed the broken signpost on the ground, then he turned to the young man and spoke. 'To know where you should be going', he said, 'you only need to know where you have come from'. I hope your parents and your school have served you well.

You are going out into an exciting, challenging world, but at the end of the day it would be your attitude and your moral fibre that will determine your success. My hope is that Westlake Boys High School has been a very positive influence on you and that you will be well equipped to meet the challenges that you will face in the years ahead.

I wish you well.

Colin W. Pascoe



Back Row Third Row Second Row Front Row

R Cutts M Woodward D Garner

H Mander S Hayward J Hsieh A Larkin J Chan M Schofield R Burgess G Davis M McCable R Tipler S Dil A Pardington P Mahan J South C Roan Mr D Johnson M Knauf A Kennedy W Browne R Moore P Dennis Mr C Pascoe

HEAD BOYS REPORT

As I remember my five years at Westlake Boys, I must say that 1991 has been the best of them all. The privilege of serving as Head Prefect has added one more experience to the many I have had during my time here. I admit that the prospect of donning the shinny gold badge for a year was not one I approached without anxiety. There were plenty of jobs that needed to be done, and the great example set by the prefects of previous years made for a tough act to follow.

Fortunately this year's prefects have done a terrific job. When we need policemen, they were policemen. When we needed waiters, they were waiters. When we needed gentlemen, they did their best.

With a zest and efficiency matching that of the Loraeli Secret Service these men stood ready to tackle the many duties of prefecthood with gusto. From organising bus queues to preventing the starving masses at the newly built tuckshop from crushing each other in their attempts to make it to the counter, the new prefects undertook all that was required of them.

Being a prefect of course, was not all hard work, and among the many rewards we received, a superb meal at Mr and Mrs Johnson's house was probably among the most enjoyable.

Mr Johnson really put himself out to make my job at Westlake a lot easier, and on behalf of all of us I would like to thank him for his continued help and effort throughout the year.

1991 was a year of transition for most seventh

formers - transition between the regulation greys and rigid discipline of the sixth form, to the more relaxed and colourful shades of the seventh.

Once again, dress regulations became a bone of contention, and a brief attempt to broaden the seventh form wardrobe to include such fashionable items as jeans under the inspired but doomed leadership of James Christmas, did not succeed.

Indeed, so spectacularly unsuccessful did it appear to be, that next year's seventh form are back in uniform, a decision that was greeted by this year's sevenths with a curious mix of outstanding success and outstanding chaos.

The seventh form Common Room, the social and academic powerhouse of the senior school, proved once again, to be an unreliable resource, and the guys seemed to spend as much time locked out of it as they did in.

We are all particularly indebted to Matthew McCabe and other members of the Common Room Committee, for repeatedly sweet-talking the appropriate staff members into letting us back indoors. The challenge of leadership was one that most seventh formers surmounted in one area or another over the year. Peter Dennis for example, after four years as one of the stars of 7th Grade Rugby, took over the reigns in 1991 of a seventh grade rugby side as coach. Peter would like me to mention however that rumours that he will be replacing Griz as next All Black coach are somewhat premature.

Paul Mahan, captain of the First XV and a man whose exploits on and off the rugby field have made him a legend in his own time, likewise coached one of the third form teams. It would be impossible to list all those people who have made important commitments to the success of this year, but special mention must surely go to the guys who worked tirelessly for the social and ball committees. Their ceaseless endevour and singleminded pursuit of leisure helped satisfy the social and recreational appetites of the junior and senior school. This year's ball was unusually successful - and the gigantic guilotine that stood ominously at the doorway was never put to use - although Mr Boric did look longingly at it at times.

Special awards for Seventh Formers in 1991 were:

"The stand up and be counted award" to James Christmas for his valiant attempts to expand the seventh form wardrobe into the 20th Century.

"The most commanding presence award" goes to Peter Dennis, whose record for handing out detentions is rivaled only by Mr Rivers, and is the highest for any prefect in 1991.

"The lipstick and make-up award" for the best concealed talent goes to Hayden Mander ... who dazzled us on the Rugby field only to astound us with his theatrical reportoire in this year's production of "Jacob and His Technicolour Dreamcoat." Hayden is also a star softball player, one of those who helped organise this year's 40 Hour Famine drive, and has made numerous commitments to school life. A top guy in every respect.

"Greatest lengths to ellapse boredom award" goes to Luke Smedley, who avoided one calculus period by the ingenious technique of having himself handcuffed to the Seventh Form Common Room.

"The best Elvis impersonation award" was unanimously awarded to Tom Cain who became the King incarnate in this year's show.

Peter Dennis and Andrew Kennedy have already spoken of the many outstanding sporting and cultural successes of 1991. It is sufficient to say that Westlake continues to dominate the Shore in both fields.

Special recognition should also go to the outstanding academic achievements of Westlake students. Of last years seventh form - three students received three or more scholarships with Alister Somerville achieving no less than five. Of this year's many able scholars, Gary Wong repeated Matthew Arblasters achievement of the previous year, representing Westlake against the top twenty mathematicians from high schools across the country.

Looking back on 1991, and in my previous years at this school, it gives me great pleasure to remember the many staff and students who have made my time here so enjoyable.

Staff dedication towards helping students to realise their full potential as well as the desire of students to excell in their chosen fields are the things that make Westlake Boys the wonderful institution that it has become. I am especially indebted to Mr Glackin, Mr Holloway and Mr Holt for their help and encouragement in this, and previous years.

1991 has had its share of triumphs, but there have been tragedies as well.

In term two we lost one of our number in a tragic accident. The death of Darryl Flemming affected not only his many close friends, but all of us who knew him. He was a popular, cheerful, well liked member of the seventh form.

Whatever achievements and successes this year has brought us, I think that we cannot help but remember with sadness, the guy who could not be with us tonight.

For all those students returning in 1992, best wishes and good luck for the coming year. For those students leaving, may your years here stand you in good stead. Be proud of Westlake, and what it represents.

I personally thank Mr Pascoe and his staff for everything they have done, and will do, for the students at Westlake Boys. 1991 has been a valuable year for all of us. May 1992 be equally rewarding.

STUDENT REP. REPORT

by James Christmas

This year, I was elected by the pupils of Westlake to the position of Student Representative on the Board of Trustees. This is a position that has existed for the past three years, yet one, I feel, not yet used to its full advantage by the students. Nevertheless, I endeavoured to apply myself to the job at hand as best I could discovering both the strengths and limitations the position offered.

I see the chance of involvement at this level of the school as a marvellous opportunity, and thoroughly recommend the experience it offers to all aspiring and motivated students interested in the position. To be honest, it is not a standing that carries a great deal of prestige, seen sometimes as a subverter of harmony by the staff, and a traitorous scum by the students. This is probably due to a lack of understanding of the context and influence of the role, however, I enjoyed my time as Student Rep., and would like to thank the pupils of this school for the opportunity.

Highlight of the year for me was by far and away the 7th Form Trouser Rebellion, which managed to keep both staff and students merrily occupied for a few turbulent weeks. Its eventual collapse led, as this year's Sixth Form no doubt are aware, to the proposal of a 7th Form Uniform for 1992. To this all, I can answer is that I have but one vote to give for my students. Its subsequent lack of impact

26 cartons, **Matthew Comb**. Congratulations Matthew on such a great effort.

Mrs Reekie Davis stepped down this year as co-ordinator of the Trading Post. Thank you Reekie for your untiring devotion to this job over the years and the steady return of funds which has bolstered our fund raising ventures.

Our executive members Mrs Pam Moore, Treasurer and Mrs Sharon Fordham, Secretary have contributed, as in years past, to the efficient running of the PTA to which I am indebted. Thanks also to all those parents who have supported and contributed in many ways to the School.

Throughout this year, we as a committee, have appreciated the openness of Mr Pascoe and his staff, in keeping us regularly informed of the various school activities. Special thanks go to the staff members who give up their personal time to present topics to us parents on the ever changing educational scene and the effects it has on our sons.

Wishing you all a joyous Christmas.

John Blundell, Chairman, PTA.



Mathew Comb receiving his computer from Mr Kidd

will forever be a thorn in my Levi's.

P.T.A. REPORT

August this year saw the official opening of the PTA Canteen by our ex-Chairperson, Mrs Claire Mitchell. We thank Claire along with past and present parents who have helped in raising the funds for this essential school facility.

We have now \$24,000 raised through the recent shampoo sales for the new Fitness Centre. This was mainly due to the efforts behind the scene of Mr Brian Rivers and Mrs Pam Moore's team of parents. Commodore generously provided first prize of an Omega 500 computer which went to the top seller of



Scott Johnson is a happy shampoo seller.

Academic Awards

ACADEMIC AWARDS: FORM 5

Prizes for First Place and Certificates of Distinction are awarded

Andrew Blackbourn First in Mathematics, Graphics & Design, Distinction in Physics and

English

Dion Blundell Distinction in Accounting

Nick Collins First = in Art

Michael Cooling Distinction in Mathematics, English and

Latin

Distinction in Graphics & Design Scott Cunningham Andrew Fenton Distinction in Mathematics, Physical

Science

Micah Gamman Distinction in Economics

Graeme Gellatly Distinction in Accounting and Science Steven Graham

First in Latin, First = in History,

Distinction in English, Economics and

Accounting

Gavin Hansen Distinction in Chemistry and English

Jason Hitchcock First in Science

Carmen Hui First in Physical Science, Distinction in

Mathematics

Merit Award in Workshop Technology Brendon Irving

(Metal) (Douglas B. Foote Award)

Robert Jane First in Geography, Distinction in

English

Daniel Jones First in Economics, Distinction in

Biology and English

Bryan Jennins Distinction in Biological Science

Chris Lawrence First in Horticulture

Alex Lee First = in Chemistry, Distinction in

Physics and Economics Distinction in Science

Karl Lellman Scott Lin Distinction in Mathematics Bradley Martin Distinction in Physical Science

Daniel McGowan Distinction in Physical Science, Biology Richard McIlroy

First = in History, Distinction in

Geography

Phillip Norton Distinction in History Andrew Owens First = in Art

Mitchell Owens Distinction in Biological Science

First in English, Distinction in Japanese, Glenn Pennycook

History and Mathematics First in Biological Science

David Pollock David Pierce Distinction in English, Geography Nick Pringle First in New Zealand Mathematics

Nicholas Rattenbury Distinction in English

Matthew Reed Distinction in Graphics & Design Vance Rowe First in Accounting, Distinction in

Mathematics

Benny Shum First in Music James Smith Distinction in English James Smith Distinction in French Louis So Distinction in Mathematics

Michael Somervell Distinction in Mathematics, English,

Graphics & Design

Distinction in New Zealand Mathematics Mark Tucker

Peter Tyson Distinction in Geography Adrian Waters Distinction in Graphics & Design

Lars Wahlmann First in German

Matthew Williams First in Japanese, Distinction in Mathematics, English, Graphics &

Scott Winstone Distinction in Physical Science

First in French, Distinction in Economics Vincent Wong Chaw Chee Woh First in Physics, Biology, First = in

Chemistry, Distinction in Mathematics

ACADEMIC AWARDS: FORM 6

Prizes for First Place and Certificates of Distinction are awarded

First in Biology

Aaron Andrew

Darryl Anderson Distinction in Economics

Brady Arblaster First in Photography, Distinction in

Physics, Mathematics

Ian Batterbee First in Computing Edward Benton

First in History (Hamish Thompson Memorial Award), Distinction in English

Andrew Beszant Distinction in History

First in Music, Distinction in Computing Campbell Bettridge

Distinction in New Zealand Law Adam Bogue Greg Compton Distinction in English

Matthew Cullum First in Journalism, (Kevin Leadbetter

Prize) Distinction in English, Geography Jackson Ennor Distinction in English Martin Henderson Distinction in Accounting Junichiro Homma Distinction in Mathematics First in Physical Education Stefan Howell

Stephen Hughes Distinction in Geography

Angus Hume Distinction in Economics, Accounting,

Geography

Steven James Distinction in English Berin Jones Distinction in Mathematics

Glyn Jones First in Outdoor Education, Distinction

in Chemistry and English Glenn Kendall First in Design & Technology Alvin Khaw Distinction in Mathematics Aaron Knauf Distinction in Mathematics Philip Knight Distinction in History, English and

Journalism

Jonathan Knox Distinction in Economics Robert Kwan Distinction in Chemistry

Joseph Lai First in Japanese

Nick Lanigan First in Chemistry, Physics, Accounting,

Distinction in Mathematics

Anthony Larkin Distinction in English, Geography

Campbell Masters Distinction in Biology

Nick Naysmith Distinction in Physical Education

Nicholas Pollard Distinction in Biology

Grant Rhodes Distinction in Accounting, Mathematics David Robertson Distinction in Applied Mathematics Distinction in Applied Mathematics Jeremy Roberts Wade Shotter First in Art, Graphics & Design First in Economics, Distinction in Philip Shum

Computing

Michael Tafua First in English and New Zealand Law,

Distinction in Classical Studies Distinction in Mathematics

Michael Wang First in Mathematics Samuel Wang

Paul West Distinction in Physics, Graphics &

First in Classical Studies, Geography, Adam Wheeler

Distinction in Physics, English and

Japanese

Distinction in Photography Andrew Wilson

6 SALTER:

This Form 6 class has studied for University Bursary at Form 7 and prizes for First Place and Certificates of Distinction are awarded to:

Chris Abelskamp Henry Bolton Edward Browne

First in Accounting

First in Mathematics with Calculus First in Physics (New Zealand Institute

of Physics Prize), Chemistry

| Chris Corin | Distinction in Biology | Andrew Kania | North Shore Harmony Club Award for |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| James Dawson | First in History, French | D Wr J | Contribution to School Music |
| Clinton Harding David Hoare | Distinction in History First in Mathematics with Statistics, | Ben Woodward | Gales Award for the Most Promising Senior Musician |
| | Distinction in English | Warren Paine | Courageous Effort in Form 5 |
| Andrew Kania | First in English | Lars Wahlmann | Haxell Award for Special Endeavour in |
| Richard Millington | First in Japanese, Biology | | six subjects in Form 5 |
| Simon Paterson Darren Stead | First in German Distinction in English | Brett Wilson Scott Francis | Award for Service to the School Library Chris Hayden Award for Research in the |
| Nicholas Strom | Distinction in Mathematics with Statistics | Scott Francis | Senior School |
| Paul Vincent | First in Latin | Matthew Cullum | Award for School Service in Form 6 |
| Hayley Zen | First in Economics, Distinction in Mathematics with Calculus, Physics | Peter Dennis | Rotary Club of Milford Award for School Service |
| ACADEMIC AWARE | S. BODW 7 | Heath Jones | Pursuit of Excellence Award for Cultural |
| ACADEMIC AWARD | 55: FORM 7 | Mark Baker | Activities Pursuit of Excellence Award for Cultural |
| Prizes for First Place a | and Certificates of Distinction are awarded | mark baker | Activities |
| to: | | Richard Price | Chairman of the Board of Trustees Award for Special Endeavour |
| Wayne Boulton William Browne | Distinction in Economics, Accounting First in English (Rowan Kelly Memorial | Duncan Garner | Takapuna RSA Award for Work in School and Community |
| | Award), Physics (Soanes Memorial Award), Biology (Abercrombie Award), | Ryan Tipler | Simon Bryan Award for the Outstanding Westlake Sporting Achievement of the |
| | German, Distinction in Mathematics with Calculus | Wayne Boulton | Year Alf Butt Award for True Sportsmanship |
| Colin Chan | Distinction in Mathematics with | Colin Chan | Headmasters Prize for Personal |
| | Calculus, Economics, Mathematics with | | Academic Excellence |
| Justin Chan | Statistics First in Art History | Andrew Kennedy | Arthur Schubert Award for Outstanding Contribution to all Aspects of School |
| Paul Craddock | Distinction in Biology | | Life |
| Peter Dennis Jason Edwards | First in Geography First in Economics, Accounting, | Jason Edwards William Browne | Proxime Accessit Dux of the School (PTA Prize) |
| | Mathematics with Statistics, Distinction in Mathematics with Calculus, English and the 'Darryl Fleming Memorial Prize' | William Browne | Head Prefect (Old Boys' Award) |
| Clint Greaves | Distinction in Classical Studies | | 7.14 |
| Dilhan Haradasa Rowan Johnston | Distinction in Physics | SENIOR SPORTS PR | RIZES |
| Andrew Kennedy | Distinction in Physics Distinction in English, Accounting | ATHLETICS: | |
| Dominic Keuskamp | First in English, French, Chemistry, Distinction in Mathematics with Statistics | Glenn Davis | Outstanding Effort in Athletics (B.A. Harnell Trophy) |
| Adam Larkin | Special Award in Geography | Glenn Davis | Captain of Athletics |
| Peter Llewellin | Distinction in Chemistry | Richard Haldane | Senior Champion (Mr F.E. Sutherland) |
| Kelvin McDonald | Distinction in Photography | Richard Haldane | Senior Sprint Champion |
| Hayden Mulholland | Distinction in Accounting, Mathematics with Statistics | Michael Woodward | Senior Distance Champion (Mr & Mrs C.W. Lorigan) |
| Craig Roan | Special Award in Geography | Steven Lane | Intermediate Champion |
| Matthew Schofield | Distinction in Mathematics with | Steven Lane | Intermediate Distance Champion |
| | Calculus, Economics, Accounting, | Steven Lane | Intermediate Sprint Champion |
| Craig Stockdale | Mathematics with Statistics Distinction in Chemistry | Bryce Chesney | Intermediate Field Events Champion |
| Gordon To | First in Mathematics with Calculus, | BASKETBALL: | |
| 4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4 | Mathematics (MacMillan Award), | Stephen Dil | Outstanding Senior Player (Ocean |
| | Distinction in Mathematics with Statistics | | Pacific Sunwear) |
| Isha Welsh | First in Painting | Calum McKenzie | Greatest Contribution to Senior 'B' |
| Richard Williams | Distinction in Mathematics with Calculus and Mathematics with Statistics | DADMINTON. | |
| Brett Wilson | First in History, Distinction in English | BADMINTON: Anton Garguilo | Senior School Champion |
| Mark Wilson | Distinction in History | Attition Gargano | School Champion |
| Stephen Wilson | Distinction in English | CHESS: | |
| David Winchester | Distinction in English | Dilhan Haradasa | Senior Champion (Tweedie Belton Cup) |
| David Withers | First in Design | CDICKET | |
| Henry Withers Gary Wong | Distinction in Geography First in Classical Studies, Distinction in | CRICKET; Richard Burgess | Senior Trophy for Sportsmanship & |
| same of acres | Physics, Mathematics with Calculus, | 944 | Ability (Takapuna Cricket Club) |
| | Mathematics with Statistics | Glenn Morland Glenn Morland | Best Bowling Average (Cornwell Cup) Cricket Champion Clup for Best Batting |
| the strain was a second | | 4.01 | Average 1st XI (Bowden Family) |
| SPECIAL AWARDS | | Andrew Kennedy and Bryan James | Best Contribution to Cricket (Mr & Mrs |
| William Browne | P.F. Albury Trophy for Public Speaking | Chris Glackin | Burnell) Most Promising Player |
| Peter Dennis | Lex Lewis Memorial Trophy for Debating | Glenn Morland | Coaches Cup - 1st XI |

Debating

CROSS COUNTRY:

Michael Woodward Glenn Davis

(7 Nield) Glenn Pennycook

(5 Ellis)

HOCKEY: Mukesh Kalidas Grant Lee

Greatest Contribution to Senior Hockey Most Dedicated Player (Andrew Shaw

Senior Champion (Mr L. Tweedie)

6th & 7th Interform Shield (Owen Cleghorn Memorial Trophy)

5th Interform Shield (Owen Cleghorn

Memorial Trophy)

Memorial Trophy)

Under 16 Ability & Sportsmanship (Hall Sanjai Bhana

Trophy)

RIFLE SHOOTING:

Matthew Amon

Small Bore Shield

ROWING:

Shaun Hayward

Greatest Contribution to Rowing (Mr R.

McIntosh)

James Paver

Greatest Contribution to Under 16

Rowing (John McIntyre)

Nick Lanigan

(Under 17'8') Most improved crew - non

RUGBY:

Paul Mahan

Greatest Contribution to 1st XV (Old

Boys Association)

Jason South

Most Improved Player 1st XV (Parents

Committee)

Matthew McCabe

3rd Grade Cup (Mr & Mrs R.G.

Corbett)

SOCCER:

Steven Yates

Leading 1st XI Goal Scorer (James

Wood)

Shaun Hayward

Greatest Contribution to Senior Soccer

(Ken Armstrong Cup)

SOFTBALL: Justin Chan

Greatest Contribution to Senior Softball (North Harbour Softball Association)

SQUASH:

Wayne Boulton

Senior Squash Champion (Mr Michael

Sumpter Trophy)

SWIMMING:

Duane Dalton William Browne

Westlake Champion (Westlake P.T.A.) Greatest Contribution to School Swimming (Frank Hall Memorial Cup)

TABLE TENNIS:

Louis So

Senior Champion

TENNIS:

Danny Willman

Senior Champion

Mark Wilson

Captain of Senior 'A' Team (Pound

Family)

YACHTING:

John Rodgers

Senior Yachtsman of the Year





Mr R MacMillan and Miss J Farrell



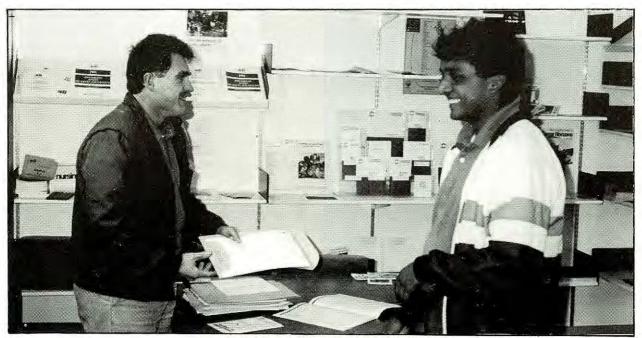
Mr B Overend and Mr C Lamdin discussing old times



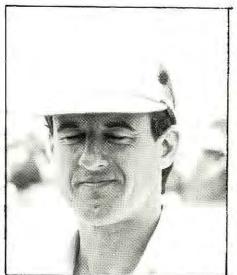
W Boulton D Garner and P Dennis receive their prefects badges

Colours 1991

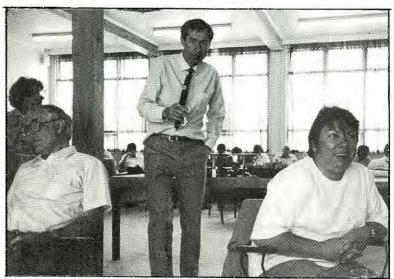
| | | , | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|--------------------|---|
| Athletics Cross Country | Jamie Robertson | 2nd North Island Secon- dary Schools, 2000m Steeplechase, Country, 1st Akld Secon- dary Schools Cross Country, 6th NZ Cross Country. | Soccer | Steven Yates | Auckland Under 19 Representative |
| | | | | Paul West | Auckland Secondary School Team |
| | | | Softball | Justin Chan | NZ Secondary School Tournament Team |
| Badminton | Anton Garguilo | NZ Under 16 Singles Runner Up, NZ Cham- | | Hayden Mander | NZ Secondary School Tournament Team |
| | | pion Under 16 Doubles/Mixed Doubles | Squash | Wayne Boulton | Member NZ Institute of Squash, 1992 |
| Basketball | Steven Dill | North Harbour Vikings Representative | Tennis | Danny Willman | Auckland Secondary School Boys Singles |
| | Stefan Howell | North Harbour Under 20 Representative | | | Champion, North Har- bour Senior Represen- tative |
| Cricket | Scott Francis | Auckland and North Harbour Under 18 Representative | | Mark Wilson | Auckland Secondary School Boys Singles Run- ner-up, North Harbour |
| | Glenn Morland | Auckland and North Harbour Under 18 Representative | Yachting | John Rodgers | Senior Representative NZ Secondary Schools and Inter Dominion Team Champion |
| Cycling | Robert Harris | Captain, NZ Junior Cycling Team | | Michael Knauf | NZ Secondary Schools |
| Duathlon | Jared Caldwell | NZ Junior Team 1991 World Championships | | | and Inter Dominion Team Champion, NZ Europe Class |
| Fencing | Peter Llewellin | 3rd NZ Secondary Schools Sabre; 3rd Epee. | | | Representative in Brazil, 1991. |
| Hockey | Hockey Mukesh Kalidas | NZ Under 20 Squad. Auckland Under 18; Northern Region Under 18; NZ Under 18 | | Peter Waring | NZ Secondary Schools and Inter Dominion Team Champion. |
| | | | | Edward Smythe | NZ Secondary Schools and Inter Dominion |
| | Glen Morland | Rankin Cup Tournament Team | | Craig Brown | Team Champion NZ Secondary Schools |
| Rowing | Ryan Tipler | 1st Springbox Shield, NZ Junior 8 Representative | | Claig Blown | and Inter Dominion Team Champion, NZ Representative World |
| | Shaun Hayward | 1st Springbox Shield, NZ Junior 8 Representative | 2.10 | 1000000 | Optimist Championship |
| | Matthew Henderson | 1st Springbox Shield, NZ Junior Trialist | Music | Mark Baker | NZ Youth Concert Band, Auckland Youth Sym- phonic Band, Trustbank |
| | Campbell Masters | 2nd Maadi Cup, NZ Junior Trialist | | Andrew Kania | Cultural Award Deputy Lead, NZ Secon- |
| Rugby | Paul Mahan Adam Larkin | North Harbour Secon- dary School Rugby Foot- ball Union Team North Harbour Secon- dary School Rugby Foot- | | | dary Schools Orchestra, Auckland Secondary Schools Orchestra |
| | | | , | Richard Singleton | Queen City Big Band, Concord Big Band |
| | | | | Ben Woodward | Concord Big Band |
| | | ball Union Team | | Campbell Bettridge | NZ Accordian |
| | Gavin Roberts | North Harbour Secon- dary School Rugby Foot- ball Union Team | 12 | eampoon bettinge | Championship - 1st in Entertainment class, 2nd in Open Solo category |
| | | | 13 | | |



Mr S Smith giving advice in the careers room



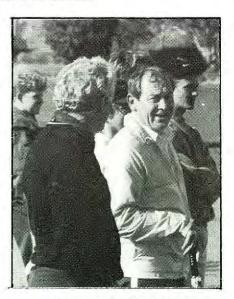
I am definitely not getting married!



Happy hour in the staffroom



I think I will have to attend night school



Not as good as Grammar

Drama



Coinciding with the opening of the new Music and Drama Suite was 1991's Combined Schools production from Andrew Lloyd Webber, "Joseph".

The Director for the 1991 show, Mr Peter Holloway, deliberately chose "Joseph" for a number of reasons. Firstly, he wished to encourage members from the junior school to take part in the production as it had gained the reputation of being a 'seniors-only zone' over the past few years. Secondly, with the completion of the drama complex the school had now bought a computerised lighting board, and "Joseph" was decided as being a show where the full capabilities of the board could be used.

However it was not fancy equipment that brought the audiences into the Westlake auditorium. After many hours of auditions held under the discerning eye of Mr Holloway - and the decerning ear of Mr Russell Brooke (Musical Director), a cast of top actors and actresses were assembled.

Cast in the roles of Narrators were Heath Jones and Kiersten Williams. They had the all important job of setting the opening tone for the rest of the performance and also keeping the audience informed with the fast pace that

the show travelled along at.

The very demanding role of Joseph was shared very ably between Sarah Clark and Paula Prentice. The two took alternate turns at playing Joseph each night, with the other joining the choir - this proved especially useful when a radio microphone malfunctioned during Sarah's performance and thus Paula was able to cover for her from the choir's microphone position.

Probably one of the more enjoyable parts to play in "Joseph", and a real audience pleaser, was that of the Egyptian Pharaoh - a clever parody of Elvis "The King" of Rock 'n' Roll. This role was once again shared, in this instance by David Gibson and Tom Kane who gave the part all the enthusiasm it deserved.

Finally, the principal part of Jacob was played by Martin "Raider of the South Seas" Henderson. Although in a one hour make-up job which easily added eighty years to his appearances, for a man of his age, Martin managed to dash up and down the aisles in a spritely manner.

There were of course many others on stage in their roles as Brothers and Sisters and although they can not all be mentioned here by name, if it was not for the supporting roles the show would just not have happened.

Of course a rock opera just would not have been a rock opera without the "rock", which was expertly provided by the Combined Schools Orchestra. Led by Mr Brooke, the Orchestra provided an excellent sound to complement the dramatic side of the show.

Last, and in this case, probably least were the technical crew of the production. This dedicated team was led by Stage Manager, Peter Llewellyn and included Andrea Wilson, Murray Skinner, David Lee, David Withers and Matthew Cullum. It was not unknown for these poor souls to be shivering in the cold of the auditorium at one o'clock on a Sunday morning plotting lights and awaiting Mr Holloway's all important "....I like it!" on the completion of a light positioning.

Finally, the cast and crew of "Joseph" would like to thank Mr Holloway and Mr Brooke very much for the time and effort they put into making the show happen in the first place, and also a special thanks for the assistance from Mr East, Mr Hooper, Mr Norris, Ms Thompson, Mrs Brown and Mr Williams.

Matthew Cullum

BEHIND THE SCENES

Way, way back many centuries ago Not long after the bible began ...

The production of "Joseph" was obviously finally aimed at the audience, however it also was something special to the members of the cast and crew involved in putting the show together. So what did "Joseph" mean to the members of the cast ...

FOR ME JOSEPH WAS ...

"I have been in many shows and I enjoy them because of the new people you meet." - Michael Richardson.

"For me Joseph was a wonderful, interesting and vibrant way of meeting women." - Dave Gibson.

"A chance to relax and forget about school for a while." - Vincent Wong.

"A new experience. It was the first time I have been in a musical. I enjoy it because I'm in a whole new world." - Adrian Kwan.

Martin "Scourge of the seas" Henderson - "Hey, I thought I was our only resident professional."

(Editors note: Mind you, it's not as good as being in a film

"It's hard to express in words what the show meant to me," - Tom Kane

(Editors note: In other words a chance to wear flares, makeup, relate intimately to a microphone and also have the female members of the audience screaming for him)

"Uhhh I'm thinking." - Murray Durban

(Editors note: Entries were always late...)

"The saddest moment is when you break up the set." - SIR.



Behind every great man"

***Hayden "man or mouse" Mander - he was lovely in pink.

The cast and crew also requested that several other disputed matters be aired in public and settled once and for all.

***Paula "la la la la..." Prentice never once forgot her words!

***The lighting crew never made a mistake apart from wiping all the lighting cues from the computerised board.

****Sheree "I'm not a camel" Aitken proved herself at the cast party a true "ship of the desert". (Take that as you will).

***Peter Grogan did <u>not</u> fall off the stage - he merely made a quick exit.

***Marjon "Tyson" Williams is only rumoured to have hit every other cast member.

***Heath "nobody tells me where to stand" Jones won the Director's Award for taking direction. ***David "I thought you liked me" Lee, was thwarted in his intention to become Mr Clarke by the deviousness of the lighting crew.

***Miriam "the sunniest member of the cast" won the C.W. Pascoe Award for being "a great little mover,"

***Jarrod's knees, Justine and Charlotte. What do these three things have in common?

***Kiersten Williams won the Mrs T. Roxborough award for make-up - she made up with every member of the cast.

***After considerable discussion the cast decided that Mr Brooke's conducting of his orchestra was "very not bad".

***"I was framed," says Mr Brooke of his position in the cast photograph.

...And so ended another Westlake Production, rumour has it that a show to rival "Joseph" will open on stage next year.

THEATRE AT WESTLAKE - FUTURE DIRECTIONS

By now, most boys of the school and many parents have seen the very fine facilities offered for performing arts by the MacMillan Centre. The Music Department must be, without doubt, one of the most inspiring in the city for students to work in; and the Drama Room, while not yet fully equipped, is a magnificent space, with some real atmosphere, that affords us an excellent permanent rehearsal area, and an extremely versatile facility for classroom drama.

This space gives Westlake Boys' an opportunity to build on the fine work done in the performing arts area in the past by Mr David Taylor. Music and Drama staff now envisage a wider role for performing arts within the school, with regular after school classes, as well as tuition in the Wednesday sports period - this programme to be entirely separate from normal production rehearsals. In this way, talent can be spotted, skills built up, and a core of reguilar performers encouraged.

A Theatre Sports group, held during the Wednesday Sports period, is already in existence. Next year, it is hoped to make this session, in conjunction with the Girls' School, a coeducational one. The Theatre Group held after school on Wednesdays is already coed, and, using mainly students from the cast of

Joseph, has been working all terms. There are plenty of places for newcomers!

Mr Brooke, H.O.D. Music, has been able to employ an itinerant music teacher to coach singers, and we intend to provide some professional dance and movement training for prospective cast members, again, entirely apart from the normal rehearsal pattern. In this way, we hope that the MacMillan Centre will begin to pay its way.

With such good rehearsal facilities, our attention must now turn to the Hall. There are two main areas of concern: the equipment level is very low, and the performing space is below standard. The School owns only thirteen light bodies for example, and this means a big hireage bill with every production. The more lights we can buy for ourselves, the lower this uneconomic bill. Much of the stage, which is very narrow and deep, is dead space, there are no proper stage draperies to deaden sound and mask some very untidy wing space, and the apron stage area needs developing.

It is hoped that the annual productions, should they prove profitable enough, can help provide funds for the upgrading of these facilities, and also, that interested parents may find the time and inclination to help in this area, perhaps forming a permanent support group.

In this respect, our plans at the moment include Godspell, another Rock opera, to make the best use of the facilities that we do have, and an expanded Term II Music concert, one that includes fully staged production numbers. In the near future, when the pool of available talent is larger, we are looking forward to producing two shows each year, the second to be straight drama.

I have thoroughly enjoyed my first year at Westlake Boys'. Much of the credit for this can be attributed to the talented, hard-working and responsive students at both Westlake schools, as well as a friendly and welcoming staff, and a positive and supportive management style. I look forward to the opportunities of the next few years.

P.J. Holloway Head of Drama



"Only one vibrant woman?"



"Theatre Sports - Best Looking team in the School!"

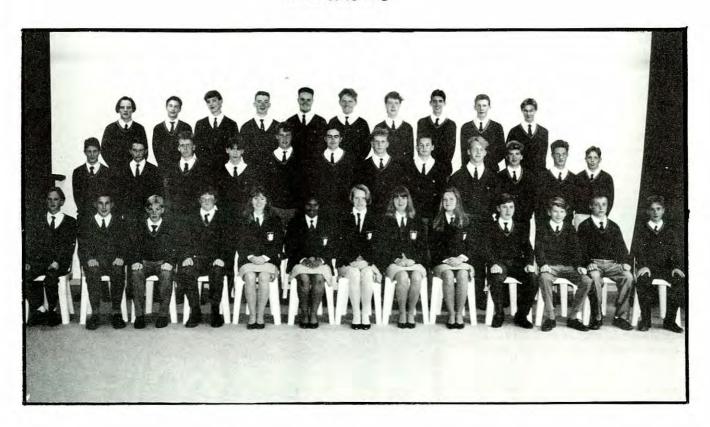


"No Photo, no food!"



Lighting Director, Storefront Dummy? Biblical Prophet?"

Music



H.O.D.'s REPORT

This year has been an exciting one of settling into our new environment, developing a new show production team, maintaining our high performance standard at festivals and competitions, and seeing many small rock groups and electronic music groups come into being.

So much of our achievement is due to the hardworking music department staff. A big thankyou to:

Neville Grenfell Irene Rhodes-Beck Barry Young Christine Argyle Nick Elton Chris Clay Dave Woodbridge Adrienne Jennings Ted Dawson Parent Support Committee

MUSIC - 1991 EVENTS

Northern Region Rockquest Tauranga Jazz Festival Combined day/BBQ/concertwith Glenfield College: Auckland Secondary Schools Festival

Regional Final School Concert School Show (6 night season plus opening of new Music Suite) Hosted Great Lakes Barbershop Chorus for an evening concert. Hosted Northcote College for an assembly performance Takapuna Normal Intermediate Concert Garden Party for the Hon. Jim Bolger Launching of the new CARS programme for North Shore City Council Westlake Girls concert Caughey Preston Old Folks concert

To Come: Takapuna International Festival concert Sunnynook Intermediate School, Christmas concert.

More and more of our musicians continue to do well:

Mark Baker N.Z. Youth Concert Band, Auckland Youth Symphonic Band, Trustbank Cultural Award.

> Deputy Leader, N.Z. Secondary Schools Orchestra, Auckland

Richard Singleton Queen City Big Band, Concorde Big Band Concorde Big Band Campbell Bettridge N.Z. Accordian Championships - 1st in Entertainment class, 2nd in Open Solo category.

Secondary Schools Or-

chestra.

Louis McCallum Auckland Youth Symphonic Band Nigel Bareham Auckland Secondary

Ben Woodward

Schools Orchestra

Heath Jones North Shore Operatic production of "Godspell"

BIG BAND

1991 has been quite an eventful year for the Westlake Big Band.

After a long build up we set off to the Tauranga Jazz Festival over Easter, and competed well against skilled opposition. After the Jazz Festival we learned a great deal about our strengths and weaknesses in time for our preparation for the Auckland Band and Orchestra Festival.

Andrew Kania

After performing well at the preliminaries, held at Birkenhead College, the band went on to compete in the finals at the Auckland Girls Grammar auditorium.

In the finals we had some really tough competition, with the other finalists being King's College and Avondale College, both schools with fine musical reputations. However, we overcame the opposition to take home first place in the Big Band competition.

At the end of Term Two, the band performed at the Westlake Boys music concert. Since then, the emphasis has been placed on preparing for the 1992 Tauranga Jazz Festival, and the players are working hard at achieving even higher goals next year.

Jonathon Wilson

CONCERT BAND

1991 was a busy time for the concert band with several highlights during the year.

We started off the year with lots of new players and new music. The new players fitted in well, with most of them being juniors from the Junior Concert Band. We also got four girls involved this year, to give us an oboe, a flute section and an alto sax. Everyone combined well to give a full and impressive sound.

The new music was a challenge everyone soon overcame with pieces like Laurence of Arabia and Cable Car being taken to a good enough standard to use at the Auckland Band and Orchestra Festival.

At the festival the band did very well to make the finals, something that has never happened before. At the finals we competed against much larger bands than us, to come away with fourth place. This was the best reflection of the band during the year, it showed we had the dedication and leadership to come over as very professional competitors.

We also played at other events during the year. Two stood out as the best. One was when we played with the Glenfield College Band which was a very enjoyable affair for all. The other was the Music Department Concert. The main highlight was after the serious music when we played "Rocky" with itinerant trumpet teacher, Neville Grenfell, playing solo trumpet.

Overall this year has been a brilliant experience for all.

Mark Baker

DIXIE BAND

Westlake's Dixieland Band regularly plays for important celebrities.

The band has played for people such as Lord



Grey (a member of the Royal Family who visited New Zealand last year), the Prime Minister and the Deputy Prime Minister.

They have also played at the Hyatt Kingsgate Hotel for the Airforce and in a nation-wide Jazz competition known as the Tauranga Jazz Festival

Most of the seven-man band have musical careers in mind.

Richard Singleton (leader) plans on being a music teacher and also would like to go to Berkley School of Music, which is situated in America.

Jonothan Wilson, on the saxaphone would like to do the three year music course at Wellington which consists of non-stop playing.

The bass guitar player, James Paver intends on being a professional bass player and is currently saving for a course in America which he plans on attending.

All the players are good friends and are as present considering starting up another band which will be playing a style known as be-bop.

Ben Woodward

STRIDOR

1991 has been a year of learning for the Westlake Boys funk-rock 4-piece Stridor.

We have greatly appreciated the abundance of performing and learning opportunities that have helped make a name for our six month old group. This year we performed at everything from big promotional events like ROCK-QUEST- to helpful confidence bujilding showings like assembly performances.

The very first outing for Stridor was the event that brought us together, the 1991 Smokefree Rock-Quest. This is the only national high school competition in New Zealand and is only three years old. At the time of this event Stridor was but a mere three weeks old, and thus was not aiming too high, but we exceeded

our own expectations by getting good comments from the judges and getting our photo published in Tearaway Magazine, which is distributed nationwide.

After our Rock-Quest outing, we were immediately asked to play at a junior assembly, which although was improvable, was a very good performance for confidence. Once again we were approached and asked, this time, if we would play at the Westlake Boys music performance. This was accepted warmly, and we went on to perform even though our vocalist Tim, was taken ill, and unable to speak, let alone sing.

After a months break from performing, we entered the Auckland Battle of the Bands. But unlike Rock-Quest, you were to deliver a recording rather than play live. And so Stridor, with a new member, vocalist Jane Aldersley, hit the recording studio, and recorded an original instrumental, and a cover. The finished recording had much to be desired, and we were turned down by the judges.

But, all in all, Stridor has proved themselves a worthy band to listen to, and a big prospect for the future.

Stridor are:

Cameron Deyell Guitar
David Gibson Drums
James Paver Bass
Tim Prestidge Keyboards/Vocal

MIDISOUL

Midisoul is a band which was established in the latter half of this year, to make use of the school's new electronic equipment recently purchased - and also to get a fresh perspective on music currently in the public eye.

It became clear to us that original modern music was not being spotlighted in the school. Midisoul is an attempt to bring the abundance of fresh new talent from this school, into that spotlight. Although still in an organisational period, Midisoul plans to incorporate those interested in an ever-changing group of people perhaps continuing on ever after its founders.

D McGowan R Millington C Corin M Baker Absent J Wilson

Mr J.Rimmer Mr Mannins and Mr R Bailey at the opening of the McMillan Centre

WESTLAKE BRASS ENSEMBLE

This group was formed early in the year to play polyphonic music from the late Renaissance and Baroque eras. The aim is first to extend the musical horizons of the players, many of whom also play in other school groups such as the Big Band, Concert Band and Dixie Bands. Polyphonic music consists of interweaving independant melodic lines and requires a different approach from modern music, each player being quite exposed, almost like solo playing. A second aim is to expose the school audience to a more varied repetoire.

Membership of the group has fluctuated somewhat, attracting mainly senior boys but we managed to play in several concerts: at school assembly, old people's home and a school evening concert. Next year it is hoped to attract more junior players and to form a saxophone consort too.



David Gibson - "Just A Drummer in the Band"



J Paver and B Woodward in the Big Band at the yachting assemby.



Marshall of Midi Soul

Library



Back Row Second Row Front Row Absent

J Smith T Ruthven G Wong

Mrs L Noble A Blackbourn D Paull M Old P Norton Miss A Burney M Lees J Cater I Batterbee B Wilson W Boxen D Jones V Wong

A Kwan A Mallin Mrs R Neary

Looking back on past library reports the traditional way to begin them seems to be to talk of how busy the library has been during the year and how many new and exciting things the library has got.

Wanting to carry on this tradition I tried to think of all the different and new things, "Busy-ness" was not so difficult to think up especially on wet days when we have had to use our bodyguard, i.e. Miss Burney to help keep the wet masses from overflowing the library. Miss Burney's help during the year has been much appreciated. She is always ready to lend a hand where it is needed and she is an expert at encouraging borrowers to read more especially with her knowledge of her favourite science fiction/fantasy books. We were also grateful for Mr Overend's and Mr Smith's help in supervising the library especially as the prefects have been, as usual, less than enthusiastic about helping.

Putting off new and exciting things for a few more lines there are two other groups of people who have to be thanked for all the work they have put into the library during the year. Firstly are Mrs Neary and Mrs Noble (or Mrs Noble and Mrs Neary, whichever they prefer). As any who has ever had any trouble in the library would have found out, this friendly pair put a lot of work into the library and have helped many students desperately searching for just the right book or resource material. Without them the library would not run half as smoothly as it does. The other group that has to be mentioned (or else they could seek revenge) are the student librarians who give up their own time to help in the library and without these there would be no library, or two extremely overworked library staff.

The most obvious addition to the library this year is our security system. This was put in to stop huge numbers of book thefts the library suffers each year and so far it seems to have worked. The librarians greatly appreciate all those boys who have "tested" the security system for them during the year and each one was well rewarded with their names in The Book and a detention from Mr Rivers.

Another but less obvious addition was the microfiche sitting underneath the library stairs. The microfiche can be used to find articles from New Zealand publications for research.

In the middle of the second term was New

Zealand Library Week. The school library joined other libraries throughout the country in celebrating this week. Displays and bal loons were put up and probably of more interest to most students were the food prizes given out for our book jacket competition and the rewards for returning overdue books.

Two talks were also given during the week, one by Mr Taylor on gems and one by an enthusiastic Mr Smith on yachting.

The popularity of the library with those senior pupils fortunate enough to have a study period has fluctuated during the year. The times when the library becomes more popular always seem to coincide with, when the Common Room closing.

The library plays an important role in school life, providing a much needed place for boys to come to relax, do research for projects, catch up on their last minute homework, or just read.

Brett Wilson

Debating



Back Row Front Row Absent

H Bolton E Browne W Browne A Kania J Christmas D Winchester P Dennis G Wong B Costain M Cullum

SENIOR

Team: P Norton J Cater V Wong D Pollock

This year the Westlake I team got off to a slow start but soon stareted to pick up skills and tactics from our faithful coach, Mrs Tonei. The foundation has now been laid for a fine Advanced Team and all concerned are looking forward to qualified and unbiased judging.

ADVANCED

Team: W Browne P Dennis J Christmas

From water pistols, painted faces to whipped cream pies, this year's Advanced Debating team under the inspired leadership of Mr Noble (now departed to warmer climates) have been the most spectacular though perhaps not the most successful of any on the Shore.

Westlake fielded three teams at the advanced level in the Jaycees and A.D.A. competitions. The Jaycee competition proved to be a short lived venture with Westlake being knocked out in the first two rounds (suffice to say we went down laughing). The A.D.A. competitions proved to be far more successful - although we cannot actually claim to have come top of the competition, all teams performed well ... Westlake's unique debating style seemed to be the secret of our mixed success. The competition was rich in humour, although the prize for originality has to go to Gary Wong, who hurled an entire bag of toffees into the audience (all four of them) over the course of

one of his speeches. Needless to say, we won, and he was awarded speaker of the day.

Another of the competitive highlights of the season was an all-out onslaught by Peter Dennis, Edward Browne and William Browne against three national Party M.P.'s - the topic was "The State Owes Students a Living" - to which Westlake took the affirmative.

Despite their distinguished office, the Parliamentarians proved no match for the mighty wit of the Westlake side, and our guys once again carried the day. Probably the greatest victory for Advanced Debators in 1991 was the vanquishing of our traditional foes, Westlake Girls, in the prestigous Thorburn Cup Debate.

All in all, an exciting season, with no shortage of laughs and plenty of surprises. Under the guidance of Mrs Tonei (and possibly Peter Dennis, who rumour has it, will be returning for more in 1992!) the continued success of Westlake Debating looks set to continue.



J Christmas P Dennis W Browne

Hidden Workers

MRS OVEREND

Deep inside the F-Block resource room you will find one of Westlake's hidden workers, Mrs Lesley Overend.

Mrs Overend describes her position as being a "mini library job". She says she finds the work pleasant enough which involves preparing new books for class use, carding returns, and repairing damaged books for further use.

She has now been working in the F-Block resource room for one and a half years, putting in eighteen hours every two weeks.

Mrs Overend took the job when it became vacant, she is qualified as an English teacher which helped.

She gave up teaching many years ago:
"It was far from enjoyable and quite stressful,"
says Mrs Overend. "I wish that I had trained
to be a librarian instead."

Her main interest is gardening, which takes up most of her spare time. "Gardening is my passion," says Mrs Overend. She loves creating gardens which is something she has only been able to do since her family has grown up."I would like to commend to everyone that gardening is something really absorbing for leisure time and a great way to spend one's every daylight hour."

Mrs Overend's other interests include reading and music. She used to play the violin and classical guitar, "But now," she says, "I just enjoy listening."

Simon Atkinson

MRS DALZELL

Mrs Dalzell is an unknown name to most Westlake students despite the fact she helps many of us.

In the mornings, Mrs Dalzell works in the Transition Department.

"I basically do secreterial work," she says.

But she also helps the students by arranging work experience, finding work contacts on the North Shore and typing up C.Vs.

"I really enjoy it and find it very fulfilling,"

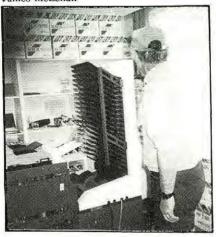
Mrs Dalzell also helps Mr Smith in the Careers Room, making sure all the information is up to date and doing more secreterial work.

In the afternoon she works as a clerical assistant for the Executive Officer, Mr Underwood, and does the school accounts.

She also arranges the defensive driving cour-

"At times the job can be very rewarding but at -other times it can be hard work and a bit boring."

James McLellan



Laughter in the reproducing room

MRS TODD

Mrs Barbara Todd, our school office clerk, describes herself as versatile. The position she has held for seven years is basically general office work, i.e. typing, filing etc. Although government exams are not necessary for the job she has gained all her school and government qualifications. To be an office clerk you are expected to be approachable, and and to be a good typist.

The job is enjoyable and Mrs Todd has no major dislikes about it.

Contact with the students keeps her on her toes and interested, and when she is not working she enjoys a spot of fishing and going out with other staff members.

MRS WOODWARD

Mrs Betty Woodward, clerical worker at Westlake Boys High School, calls herself "The Printing Lady".

Mrs Woodward also teaches floral art at the Westlake Night School. $\,\,^{\circ}$

She does almost all the photocopying at the school and has put 981,903 copies through the machine during the year from 14 June 1990 to 14 June 1991.

Mrs Woodward is another of the key personnel around the school.

MRS NOBLE

Mrs Noble has been giving a great contribution to Westlake for the last eighteen months. She has enjoyed helping the students with their study and helping them further their knowledge of the library.

Mrs Noble's hobby is reading books which is the reason she became a librarian. Before Mrs Noble became a librarian at Westlake she was a librarian in Hamilton for six years.

You can usually find Mrs Noble covering and processing new books, putting news clippings into the vertical file and just keeping the library in running order.

MRS NAYLAN

Anything and everything is the way science technician, Mrs Barbara Naylan describes her job at Westlake Boys.

Jobs she performs include chloroforming of animals for science experiments, looking after and setting up of chemical experiments through to tuning videos and fixing staplers.

Despite some of the things she has to do though, she says that she enjoys her job because it is different every day. "You never know quite what you will be asked to do," she says.

Mrs Naylan is a very active member of the Girl Guide movement in the Glenfield area and has spent some time as an Assistant Commissioner.

Another one of her favorite pastimes is working in her garden at home.

Matthew Cullum

MRS KENT

Mrs Daphne Kent is one of the hidden workers at Westlake. She describes her job as a "office worker". The qualifications she needed to get the job were a "mature lady with typing and shorthand". She has been at Westlake for five years and her duties include typing letters, working on the switchboard and taking care of injured boys,

The one dislike she has is "helping boys that have very deep flesh wounds. Terrible. Horrible!"

Her most memorable moment at Westlake was when the office was being built. "The switch board was in the sick bay and while the workers were working they cut through the lines to the switch board, -- utter chaos."

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

For many years Westlake Boys' High School has been running a successful programme throughout the year for people of all ages who wish to learn, share interests, or merely meet other members of the community in a friendly atmosphere.

The course programme is designed to reflect specific educational needs of the community and ensure that flexibility allows change and the fees are set at a low cost to allow anyone to attend.

Unfortunately, as from 1992 the Government will be making cuts on the Community Education system by reducing the hours to each school. In the Auckland area, funding will be cut by 10%, which means that some courses will only be able to run at increased cost to the user. This makes it harder for the Community Education Department, which provides a link between the school and the community, as there has been an increasing number of people who use the facilities provided to improve their knowledge and work skills. This has been most noticeable this year in Computing. Two classes have operated each week night and due to the demand, this has now been extended to Saturday morning. An additional computer room for the school is now a priority.

Whether you are young or old, with interests in practical or in academic activities, there is something for you. If you are nervous about taking up something new, just remember that a lot of other people are also doing something for the first time. If you want to learn a language, improve your competency in Maths, become competent with a computer, fly a helicopter, learn the morse code, decorate cakes, arrange flowers, learn how to operate your video camera, acquire Ministry of Transport qualifications to sail your boat safely, try painting or pottery, then we are here to help you.

Details of all courses for 1992 will be published in the North Shore Times Educational Supplement late in January and also displayed in the local libraries at the beginning of the School year. Classes next year will start in the week beginning 24 February. Most classes are of two hour duration, from 7pm to 9pm.

CANTEEN

The new canteen was officially opened recently when former PTA president Claire Mitchell unveiled a small plaque.

The state-of-the-art food shop aims to promote healthier eating.

Its management committee hope the canteen will win a "Heartbeat Award" for its promotion of eating food with less fat, salt and sugar.

TYING THE KNOT

One of our English teachers, Ms Bronwyn Thompson, is soon to be married. She has been teaching at Westlake for nearly seven years and will marry Mr Graham Bean, a former Westlake teacher.

The couple who announced their engagement in June will have a traditional church wedding in November but are not planning a formal honeymoon.

"We have already been on a honeymoon," says Ms Thompson, referring to a six month excursion through Europe last year where they had a "really wonderful time".

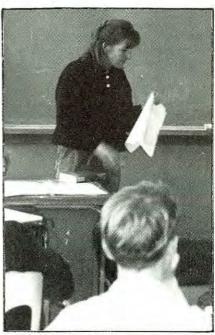
Mr Bean and Ms Thompson share interests in literature, theatre and the arts, and both have "the same sense of humour which is very important," says Ms Thompson.

The betrothed pair once taught in neighbouring classrooms, Ms Thompson in F4 where she is now, and Mr Bean in F5.

"He would sometimes come into my class with odd requests for chalk, when I knew he already had plenty," says Ms Thompson, "or to deliver important material, I had apparently requested."

Ms Thompson does not believe wedded life will be very different as she and Mr Bean know each other well already.

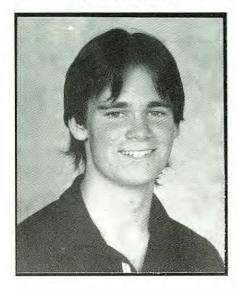
by Simon Atkinson



"Where is that chalk?"



OBITUARY



On June 22nd, as a result of a tragic accident in Auckland's Finance Plaza, Darryl Lawrence Flemming passed away.

Darryl, aged 17, was the dearly loved only son of Noelene and Brian, and much loved brother of Stacy and Kylie. He will always be remembered by family, relatives and friends as a young man full of potential. Westlake Boys' students and staff were devastated by the shock of losing a young man so close to home.

Darryl was a 7th former at Westlake Boys' and according to the headmaster, Mr Colin Pascoe, he was particularly interested in Law and all of his commercial subjects.

"When someone's been in the school for five years, it is like they are family." said Mr Pascoe. "His teachers consider he was on target for an A Bursary."

"More importantly he had some very special personal qualities. Darryl was very good at being helpful and was well above the average student. Words that keep getting repeated about Darryl are; open, friendly, honest, courteous and helpful," continued Mr Pascoe.

Mr Pascoe said that Darryl wasn't involved with any high profile open teams, but he gave out hours of his own time working as a horticulture lab. boy, and as a lighting monitor. Darryl was also a 7th form 'buddy' for the 3rd form class, 3 Short.

"The kids and I were really upset," said Mrs Short, "I remember he always had a smile."

According to Mrs Short, Darryl organised a very successful 3rd form 'rumble', and then during his own time began to organise a second one.

Darryl's form teacher and Law teacher for 1990, Mr Garth Wilson, said that he always found Darryl to be a pleasing student.

"Darryl displayed such an open and friendly

nature, always honest in his dealings, conveying the self-confidence that comes from having a truly supportive family around him."

7th form friends of Darryl say they would like him to be remembered as a person who would always be there when people needed help.

Approximately 250 people attended the funeral service held in Murray's Bay Baptist Church to bid their last farewells.

Darryl Flemming, May you Rest In Peace.

CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP

Christian Fellowship gives an opportunity for boys from a cross-section of different churches to meet together every Thursday lunchtime.

The topics raised can be as varied as a discussion on music, to debating issues such as evolution versus creation.

Sometimes, invited guests come to address the group. Sports personalities, mission awareness speakers and musicians are included.

Interschool Christian Fellowship (JSCF) is the larger organisation that the group belongs to, and they run some excellent school holiday camps. These include a cycling and camping week, a week of sailing and canoeing in the gulf, skiing camps and various tramping trips. Anyone can join these camps as well as our group here at school.

LANGUAGE BROADENS HORIZONS

Berlin, Berne, Vienna or Paris? Or should that be Hamburg, Karlsruhe, Cologne, Challans or Glenfield?

In a world which is becoming increasingly smaller with each advance in technology and communications it is becoming more and more advantageous to broaden one's horizon by learning a foreign language. Not only is it a useful and enjoyable skill which is learnt but also a whole new perspective is gained from which to view the world. The chance to actually put into practice what has been learned in the classroom has never been greater than at the present time and several students at Westlake Boys have availed themselves of this chance.

For the first time we had a student spending a year in France on exchange - David Thexton, who was in Challans - and there are numerous exchanges with Germany in operation. Last Christmas our present Head Prefect, William Browne, spent two months in Hamburg on an AFS exchange, Simon Patterson was on a private exchange to Karlsruhe and Damon Wills is at present in Germany for a year with the YFU (Youth for Understanding) exchange scheme. The end of this year will see Richard Millington and Kevin Wood going to Germany for a year on the YFU scheme and Michael Woodward going to Ludwigsburg for two months on an exchange scheme from Waikato University. Peter Waring of Form 6 may also be going to Germany for a month in 1992. At the moment he is on the short list for a Scholarship and will be interviewed in Wellington soon. Wir halten dir den Daumen, Peter!

But obviously the traffic is not all one way. This year our numbers in German were bolstered by the presence of Jan Guhl and Steffen Lamnermeier from Karlsruhe and Ludwigsburg, both here for two months, Timo Schmidt from Cologne whose year here finished in July and Holger Peters from Bunde who arrived in August also to stay for a year. We are particularly fortunate to have these native speakers in our classes as they add another dimension to learning the language and really make it come alive for the other pupils. Timo adapted extremely well to his new surroundings, even representing Westlake Boys at the zone swimming championships and becoming a "buddy" for a third form class. We look forward to further international exchanges and the increased growth, experience and goodwill that they bring.

But life is not mundane for those left at home. There have been numerous visits to French films, a German play and Continental restaurants. We also enter the annual Alliance Française competitions where this year James Dawson was 7th in Form 6, Vincent Wong of Form 5 was 5th and Nicholas Rattenbury was highly commended.

This year for the first time we also entered for the Australian Language Certificates. This is an examination in which everyone gets a certificate detailing their achievement in the foreign language. There are three levels and two skills, listening and reading, which are tested.

And in the annual Goethe Society Exams, the results were as follows:

| Form 3: | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Lufthansa Prizes Philip Wright | David Pennycook |
| Diploma | Evan Short |
| Highly Commended | Andrew Williams |

| Form 4: | |
|------------------|--|
| Special Prize | Bill Chiu |
| Diploma | Nicholas Potter |
| Brad Walker | |
| Highly Commended | Hayden Wood |
| Dennis Norton | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH |

| Form 5: | |
|----------------|-------------|
| Special Prizes | David Ellis |
| James Smith | |

Commended

Lars Wahlmann John Cater Oliver Smith

Form 6:

2nd Prize Lufthansa Prize Simon Patterson Richard Millington

Form 7:

Lufthansa Prize Diploma William Browne Kevin Wood Michael Woodward

Highly Commended Brett Wilson

David Winchester

Congratulations to the above boys on their fine performance.

Mr G. Holt

SOCIAL STUDIES MARAE VISIT

All Form 3 classes were welcomed into Awataha Marae, three at a time, during week Fifteen, Term I.

The formal protocol was explained and current Maori perspectives on community issues were given to enlarge work on the Maori studies segment of the curriculum.

The Indian Totem pole and morning tea of Maori bread were highlights of this important link begun in 1990.

FORTY HOUR FAMINE WESTLAKE ANSWERS THE CALL

Some would have it that while Westlake dominates on the sportsfield, when it comes to charitable causes, our hearts are some place else. This year Westlake Boys proved them wrong.

A record number of students from the Senior and Junior School rallied behind this year's 40 Hour Famine, raising a record total to help the children of third world nations.

Dave Havershom, who organised the fund raising at Westlake Boys, Takapuna Grammar, and Northcote College, said he had been warned not to expect much interest from the Westlakers. He was determined to prove them wrong, and after his speech to the Senior and Junior Assemblies, a record number of students signed on for the famine.

The proceeds of this year's event go to its organisers, World Vision, to help support their project in Africa and Asia.

Many thanks to all the guys who took part. It is a performance we hope to match again next year.



Messrs P Cammell J McIntosh S Mannins R Brown at the opening of the MacMillan Suite

WESTLAKE BOYS HIGH SCHOOL OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

The association was officially formed in 1979 for the primary purpose of old boys being able to keep in touch. It is mainly social but supports the school in many ways.

Socially we have an Annual Dinner which is of a more formal nature including pre-dinner drinks, an excellent meal and guest speaker. Our last function was held at the Milford Marina Hotel.

On a lighter note we have our annual Old Boys Sports Day which starts at 2,30pm with the Old Boys versus School in - Rugby, Soccer, Hockey, Basketball and Debating. Traditionally the old boys always seem to come out on top in this annual encounter. A pleasant afternoon tea, precedes social drinks in the Staff Room. All old boys are welcome to any part of the day.

Support for the school is regarded as an important role of our Association and takes several forms:

School Prizes:

The Old Boys sponsor the annual Head Boy's Prize and the Alf Butt Award.

Westlake Foundation:

We have representation on this committee to assist additional funding of School facilities and activities.

Employment Bureau:

This operates within the School to assist in the placement of pupils in employment. We suggest Old Boy employers use this service. Why pay external bureau or have the hassel of advertising when this service is provided free?

In Conclusion:

Although the Old Boys Association has a supportive role to the School the main emphasis is on social activities.

This established organisation is now in its second decade. Enrolment forms are available

from the school office by phoning (09)410-8667,

Alternatively you can phone a committee member direct on (09) 486-3338 or fax us on (09) 489-6515.

GUIDANCE

This year we are at last in our new rooms and offices. The carpet, drapes and kitchen make the rooms attractive and warm for the many groups using them.

Deans are now housed in one room where they are in close contact with guidance counsellors, careers and transition staff.

A new careers room has added to the complex and students are now using the new data base and leaflets.

Courses operating in the school this year are the third form life skills, fourth form alcohol and drug education, fifth form health and careers, senior transition to work and a seventh buddy system. Boys and teachers involved in these courses have generally been positive about the benefits gained from these sessions.

The transition to work course has again been successful in helping students into jobs and courses..

Of the twentyfive boys who enrolled this year, only five were unable to secure something permanent.



Mr Halliday teaching life skills

Tramping



To start off the year we had an easy tramp up the Piha Gorge, with well marked tracks and in good conditions. We followed Kitekite track to the falls then Kauri Grove track until we reached Home track and onto Piha Valley track. At this point we took to the stream and followed it back to the carpark.

The second tramp was a ripper, very long and wet, which was good for a hot day. Starting at Anawhata Road, we followed the Chateau Mosquito track until we came to the Anawhata Stream. At this point it was time to get wet, as the stream is up to your waist in places and the bluffs are too steep to climb. Taking along rubber tubes for the packs helped keep things dry. Although some, like Greg Williams, found it hard to keep their footing and got totally wet. We followed the stream for about three hours until we picked up the track following the stream down to the beach. Being tired and wet we then had to climb the zig-zag path from the beach to the carpark, making the tramp about five hours.

The next week was the canoeing trip up the Wade River from Stillwater to Silverdale following the tide up and back. As we started off we soon found out which canoes were taking on water making stops on the banks about every half hour to bail out. Everyone enjoyed themselves even if it was drenched sandwiches for lunch.

Roughing it on the 3rd form overnight camp



"Didja see where he went ?"

Other tramps were to Pararaha Valley at Karekare and Karamatura Stream at Huia. This track takes you to the highest peak in the Waitakere Range at 481 metres which makes it hard climbing when its wet and muddy under foot.

Tramping has been enjoyed by all forms over the season and I would like to thank those who have come along to make it worthwhile and I hope to see more of you next year.

Mr P. Tisdall

Landscaping

This year has seen a diverse range of projects completed and attempted.

The area outside the Music Suite has seen the addition of the Westlake equivalent to Stonehenge. We might be tempted to call it Woodhenge. Thanks to the generosity of the Waitemata Electric Power Board we had trucked to us, free of charge, some powerpoles (see photo) which with the help of some muscular "men" were levered into place around the edge of the music courtyard. Atop these we placed railway sleepers. They are now stuck fast with wire and staples. You could say they are still there fast "asleeper". Variegated ivy and creeping fig has been planted at the base of each pole which, in a few years, should have softened their appearance and blended them into the landscape.

The aim is to create an area suitable for outdoor theatre with so-called pillars and arches.

Also the group has altered an area between C and E blocks which had an abandoned disorderly look about it.

The boys were keen to form a pool at one end but once it was discovered that boys thought its best use was for cleaning boots, it was transformed hurriedly into a raised rockery. Plants are now becomming established and the area has taken on a more cared-for look. Also a humped, paved short cut has proven popular, once incorporated into the overall design.

Work has continued on a courtyard behind the tuckshop for staff use, with a pergola built, paving laid, gardens established and a patio area with provision for pots and planters, underway.

Special thanks must go to Christopher Lawrence of 6 Dakers for his enthusiastic support to the end.

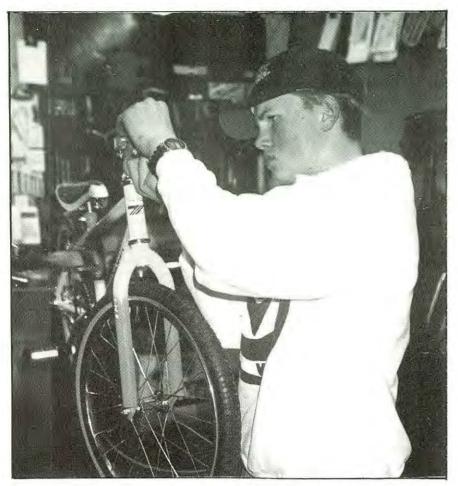


Mr B Norton with his team constructing Woodhenge outside the music suite





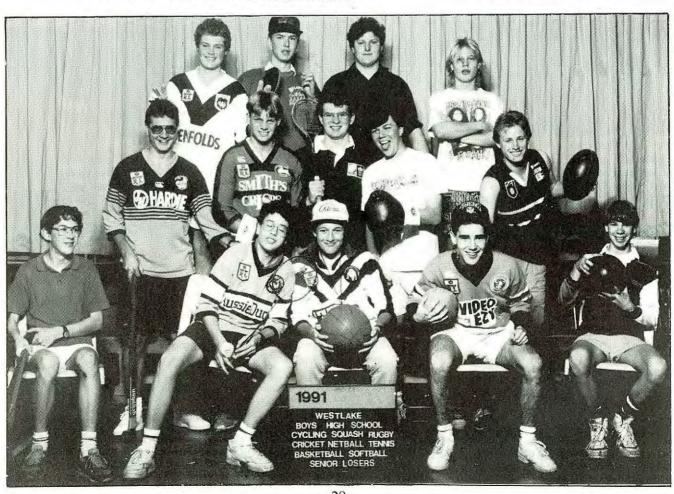




C Scott on work exploration at Total Mowers in Milford



Next years 7th form uniform



Sports Co-ordinator's Report

Another busy and exciting year has drawn to a close with participation and excellence in sport at Westlake enhanced. The continuing enthusiasm of boys for sport shows that we are certainly meeting the needs of many and the targeting of some of the schools resources in this area is having its return in participation levels, individual development, success and sheer enjoyment.

1991 has alerted me to some of the changes going on in sport and wider society. Some were good, some bad, all will offer us plenty of challenges in 1992,

The most immediate example occurred at the recent Winter Sports Dinner. This was an evening notable for the warmth and camradere evident between coaches and teams. sujrprising number of younger boys attended as members of our senior teams, a trend that

mirrors that in adult sport. The recognition of skill rather than experience has gained wide acceptance. Their presence ensures a healthy future for many of our teams.

Guest speaker for the evening, lain Abercrombie (Old Boy 971-75) gave the audience plenty to think about and entertained, informed and challenged the 130 guests. Iains speech centred around the change in attitude necessary to successfully marry sport and vocation. alerted those attending of the need to have

more than on "string to their bow". Sport he added, was no longer the meal ticket it used to be. Candidates for career positions now had to be suitably qualified and dedicated. He acknowledged the role of team sports in developing some of the traits presently sought by employers. Clearly it is an advantage for young people to show they can handle and

The Hillary Commission has been responsible for much change in the development of formal sport and recreation programmes. One of thier recent initiatives has been the "Fairplay" campaign, which boys would have seen an outline of on the back of the Term III Sports It is a response to increasing violence in sport, a trend happily we have not experienced at Westlake. Unfortunately the campaign cannot address contributing external factors that are lowering standards of self restraint and sportsmanship. One of these

factors is television, with its sensationalism of "big hits", all- in brawls (often in professional American sports) and the tough images used to market some of our leading national sides. This is in a social climate of economic stress and rising violent crime and has helped lead to a breakdown of some traditional behaviour codes in sport. We at Westlake will strive hard to maintain standards of behaviour and are in a position to do so with high levels of staff and parental involvement. Let us continue to develop sport as a celebration of physical skills, judgement and self restraint.

Change is in the wind for some of our playing fields and sports facilities. It is clear after one of our wettest winters that our fields require

upgrading and a prudent management policy. Phase one of this is about to begin with a full drainage scheme planned for the number one rugby field. If successful, it will be extended

Mr Borok, Mr Stanley and Mr Glackin

to other fields in the following year. This work should ensure that we avoid the mid winter quagmires that developed this year.

Another development that we can expect to see started in 1992 is the Health Centre. This will be an annexe to the Jubilee Gymnasium and double as teaching space and weight training facility. Fundraising to date has partially met the anticipated cost of the centre, but more will be required to ensure its completion. The project has been intiated with the desire to improve the preparation of our sports teams, to have a teaching facility that will meet the needs of senior physical education classes, to encourage and educate boys in healthy lifestyles and to build physical self confidence and self esteem. I urge the entire Westlake Communuity to support a project that will have a wide impact on boys lives.

Once again the success of many of our teams and individuals was quite outstanding. The following have the right to call themselves New Zealand Champions.

Yachting -New Zealand and Inter

Dominion Champions.

Springbok Four winners Rowing

- 2nd Maadi Cup (0.09 secs behind St Bedes) Under 15 8.

Senior Team - Jamie Robertson 6th

Junior Team - 3rd.

Cross Country

In Auckland and North Harbour Competitions many sucesses were recorded. Danny Willman of the 6th Form beat Mark Wilson of the 7th Form to win the Auckland Secondary Schools

Boys Tennis title. Both are in the school tennis team that finished 5th in the AucklandCompetition. The Squash team retained its Auckland Knockout Competition Trophy for the 8th consequetitive time and followed this with meritorious 3rd place at the National finals in Timaru. Our junior teams backed this up with wins in the Junior A and B2 Auckland competitions. Our Athletes continue to dominate North Harbour competition, winning a string of titles at the Champion of Champions meeting.

Outstanding performers at the North Island Championship in Hastings were - Richard Haldane, 3rd in the Senior 400 metres and Jamie Robertson - 2nd in 2000m Steeplechase.

Cricket continues to flourish at the school, with 13 teams entered in Auckland competition. The 1st XI performed creditably to make the "Top Six", and were in 3rd place at the time of writing.

Badminton has long been a very strong sport in the school. The senior team this year mainly comprised junior boys, winning the North Harbour title and finishing 3rd in Auckland. The future looks very bright for this

The school entered 14 Rugby teams in North Harbour competition and won in the following grades - 2nd XV; 4A; 5A; 6A and 7A. The 1st XV had to be content as runners up, following

two losses to Championship Winners - Rangitoto.

The 1st XI Hockey team comfortably retained the North Harbour title, despite having injury problems for much of the season. This qualified them for the Rankin Cup in Christchurch during August, where they finished a highly credible 5th equal. The Under 15 team backed this up with the North Harbour title in their age group.

Having won the right to play Premier Grade in 1990, the 1st XI Soccer team made the most of their chances to finish in 5th place in the Auckland Secondary Schools competition. In the National Tournament held in August the team finished an impressive fifth. Again Mr Frank Weston is to be thanked for his untiring devotion to our teams.

A surprise early loss to Northcote College probably cost the Senior Basketball team a chance of winning the Auckland Premier title. The team had to be content with second place behind Kelston and can be proud of this result. The Junior A team comfortably won the North Harbour competition and followed this with second in the Auckland Knockout final. The 3rd form A team also won the local title.

Rowing continues to experience successes at all levels of competition. At the Head of the Harbour school crews won the Under 19,17 and 15 8s and were 3rd in the Under 16's. While we narrowly missed the Maadi Cup, clearly the sport is in good health.

Writing such a report is a difficult task in a school with such sporting strength and diversity. Inevitably I will have missed some group or individual worthy of mention. To them and all others I offer you my congratulations and encouragement to keep striving and to fulfill your personal and group goals in following seasons.

M.R. Stanley



G. Parker, M. Schofield, W. Boulton and T. Danks in Cathedral Square, Christchurch



Springbok Shield winning four rowing to the start of the race at Lake Kararapiro



J. Rodgers receiving his NZ blazer from Mr P. Montgomery

Rowing



Mr M Stanley S Hayward C Masters R Tipler E Dunn C Dagg J McLean G Roberts J Caldwell

SENIOR 8 & 4

Westlake Boys High School has been held in high esteem for its rowing accomplishments and this year was no different. The senior 8 contributed greatly to Westlakes name this year achieving some great results.

Training began particularly early this year with Sunday rows, however everybody soon sorted themselves out into their set crews preparing for a gruelling season.

Auckland Grammar and ourselves had many close tussells with each crew taking turns at beating the other. This had the result of many parents complaining of heart attacks and the necessity of increased alcohol consumption - `Butwe had it under control.'

Camp came around at the end of January where the crew was named and seating decided. It was a camp where a few events of note were recorded.

The seniors set a record of 22.min. 32.sec, for future crews to aim for - (rating 24) from the bridge to the dam.

We had a new style of rowing going well with one hand only on the oar, the other hand busy being blown upon in an effort to cool the blisters. Auckland champs was our next building block. We attacked the race with our old wooden blades to see if they improved speed. We were fast, but not fast enough, coming a close second to Auckland men. However the A four set the stage for what was to be a great season, coming in an easy first.

Next was Head of the Harbour. The A four was first, but the eight, well there was a race. I could give you stroke by stroke commentary, but to cut it short "we had it under control". On video we easily powered home for first place, by a few centimetres.

At the North Island Champs both the fours had good races with the A Four coming in first and the B Four a creditable 4th. The eight after giving the supporters another excuse for that last can or two, powered home a clear length ahead of Auckland Grammar.

But all this meant nothing at Maadi Cup. As every crew knew reputations were made to be knocked down. Pressure was high and we knew it. Our results, whilst not exactly what we wanted still reflected our strength and determination. The A Four powered home to victory after leading all the way, followed by Christ College. The crew was on a high for the final eights race of the season. Mr Stanley removed us from the crowd and female distractions. We approached the race with confidence, even when St Bedes had a length

on us, we still believed our famous finishing burst would be enough to win us the title of the best in New Zealand. The rest is history, about .09 seconds of it.

This season would have to be one of the finest Westlake has had to date and will take some beating. Congratulations must go to Eddie Dunn, Shaun Hayward, James McLean and Ryan Tipler for their selection in the New Zealand Junior crew.

Thanks to Mr Stanley for his inspirational coaching and Grant for his support. Thanks to the Mr Caldwell for his donation of the unbeaten four. Thanks ladies for all the great grub. We would also like to thank the walking bank accounts, namely our parents and the many others who offered their support and good wishes,

Shaun Hayward & Matthew Henderson

Senior Crews are: U19 Eight-

Shaun Hayward (Stoke) Campbell Masters Eddie Dunn Cameron Dagg James McLean Gavin Roberts Jarod Caldwell Matthew Henderson (Cox)



Four - Winners Springbok Shield R Tipler J McLean Mr M Stanley S Hayward E Dunn M Henderson

U19 Four- A Crew:

James McLean(Stroke) Shaun Hayward Eddie Dunn Ryan Tipler

Mathew Henderson(Cox)

U19 Four- B Crew:

Jarod Caldwell (Stroke) Cameron Dagg Campbell Masters Gavin Roberts Ian Gould (Cox)

Senior Crew Results-

A.R.A.CHAMPS -

U21 Eight 2nd U21 Four 1st A Four

Head of the Harbour Regatta -

U19 Eight Ist Head of the Harbour

Cun

1st A Four U19 Four

6th B Four

North Island Secondary Schools Champs-

U19 Eight 1st Thompson Memorial

Shield

1st A Four

U19 Four

4th B Four

N.Z. Secondary School Champs-

U19 Eight

Maadi Cup- 2nd

U19 Four

1st A Four - Springbok

Shield.

UNDER 17

Crew Members: Ian Gould (Cox) "Weedy" Aaron Andrews "No Way Man" Nick Lanigan "Nook" Ian Gray "Wizza" Edward Benton "Be Rapping" Michael Tafua "Maloney" Martin Youl "Grease" Craig Isherwood-"Ish the Fish" "Jace the Ace" Jason Smith

This years Under 17 crew started out as a bunch of unlikely looking lads that were shaped and moulded into eight fine oarsmen and one fine coxswain.

Unfortunately we lost 3 members of last years crew to the seniors.

It was the beginning of the season that the crew had a taste of their first victories; this was a mere appetiser of what was to follow.

The crew now prepared themselves for the Mangakino training camp. A typical day could start as early as 5.30am. With our bodies still in our beds and our minds dreading what was to come, we started what then became a daily ritual - the 'Dam to the Bridge Row' - it was a row that produced raw

hands, sore bums and exhausted bodies. With a quick comment on the row from each crew member we eagerly headed home for breakfast (if we were so lucky!).

Training in preparation for the upcoming regattas meant we rowed many miles, thus making good use of the Upper Harbour water. As if rowing was not enough we completed many hill sprints and lake runs under the ever watchful eye of the man we came to know and 'love' Grant Robinson. Grant sacrificed much time, effort and money to coach us; he was responsible for our many victories and making us into a fine body of men. Grant will always be remembered for his fine coaching.

Now the school regattas were upon us and it was here that the crew had great achievements.

Westlake Junior Regatta-

U17 Eight

U17 Fours 2nd to both crews in Div.

1 & 2

Head of the Harbour Regatta-

U17 Eight 1st

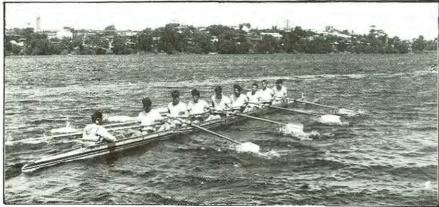
U17 Fours 1st Bow Four

2nd Stern Four

North Island Secondary School Champs-

U17 Eights

3rd



Under 17'8' on the way to the start for their victory at Head of Harbour on Lake Pupuke

N.Z.Secondary School Rowing Champs-U17 Eights 3rd

The crew would like to thank Brian Smith, our team manager who supported Grant and the crew throughout the season. Frank Andrew and Keith Benton for their technical input, Mike Stanley for his assistance and Karen Meldrum for her unique design of our crew T-shirt. Last, but not least, all the Mums and Dads who fed us, supported us and annoyed us. Yes, we thank you all.

So the triumphant 1990/91 season came to a close. There is only one word which can describe such a great crew - OARSOME.

Thanks to Matthew Henderson who coxed the Bow 4.

Jason Smith

U16

Crew is as follows: Simon Haines (Cox)

Simon Haines (Cox)
Grant Morris (Stroke)
James Harawene
Kyle Wilson
James Paver
Grant Wilson
Phillip Reed
Brook Dobson
Matthew Moore
Grant Blennerhasset

A group of eleven U16 people returned at the start of the year. Our season as under 15 novice rowers was a learning experience for all, with a result we were fairly happy with. We didn't know what to expect from the season coming up. However we did know that to win, we had to perform above ourselves and train with extra determination and spirit.

Most of the club season was a blurr of a few wins, a few losses but beating most other U16 crews on the water.

Probably the highlight of the season in my opinion was the winning of the Westlake Cup. A lot of pressure was put on us by the older rowers because Westlake had not lost the cup recently. Also it proved to other schools that we weren't to be taken lightly.

The season started to take a dip for us from then on. We were beaten by crews we had beaten all year. One of our crew members was involved in an unfortunate accident which upset the crews balance. Not a good finish to the season, but everyone knows that we didn't go out empty handed. We fought incredibly hard, with great determination and effort. A good example of this was the N.Z. Secondary School Champs U16 semi-final against some South Island boys who were twice the size of us and we just pipped the line in front of them, hurting and gasping for air. It didn't matter if people had tagged a disappointment, or a good effort, we knew that we had given our best, but our best just wasn't quite good enough to win gold.

The biggest thank you has to go to the coaching and managing crew of Chris Reed, Mike Stanley and Jim and Peter Iverson. Will we ever forget the little man with the white cheesecutter running around after us morning and night.

It was Jim and Mr I. who were the ones telling us to go that little bit harder to strive for success. Mr I's time was always very limited because of work commitments and the time he put into us was always very valuable. Their input into the squad was much appreciated and respected by us all. Not everyday was a good day and we had many setbacks. With this we established a good quality in picking up the pieces and coming back with more gutsy, determined efforts.

U16 Results

Westlake Regatta

Eights 1st- Westlake Cup Fours 2nd

Head of the Harbour Regatta

Eights 3rd Fours 3rd

North Island School Champs

Eights 5th Fours 4th

N.Z. Sec. School Champs

Fours 6th
No.1 6th
No.2 9th

U15/16 NOVICE 8

Crew Members are -

Michael Ritchie (Bow) Scott Barnett (No.3) Elton Rangi (No.4) Rhodes Pilimon (No.5) Matt Barnett (No.6) Stephen Lynch (No.7) Ben Barnes (Stroke)

We started our first rowing season with a 3 day crash course introducing us to the sport of rowing.

After the first introductory course, training started in earnest - 4 days a week which we thought, at the time, was a lot! However after our first regatta the training really started in earnest! Following a 3 week break at Christmas time we had a training camp which lasted a week and at this camp we learned advanced terminology which was to help us in the future.

After the long training camp we were put into crews and when we went back to school the training really got started. We had more and more regattas, until finally the big regatta "Maadi Cup". At this stage the training finally got started. We didn't win any finals but we had a great time and made lots of friends.

On behalf of the crew I would like to thank the coaches and our managers Mr Ritchie and Mr Jones who were great, our sponsor Money Managers for our training shirts and finally our parents who drove us down to the lake at 6.00am in the mornings and who supported us through-out the season.

We, the WestLAKERS, look forward to seeing you all again next season, 6.00am down at the lake.

Michael Henderson (Cox)

Novices - U15/16

Head of the Harbour Regatta

U17 Novice Four 3rd U16 Eight 4th-2nd Div.

N.Z. Secondary School Champs

U17 Novice Four No.1 12th No.2 Eli.in Repe. U16 Eight Eli.in heats

U15A NOVICE 8

The U15A crew as -

Craig Harper (Stroke)
Hayden Murdoch
Kris Farrell
James Hancox
Phil Allen
Stuart Tindall
Daniel Morris
Darren Brook
Neale Jackson (Cox)

U15 Four No.1 -

Hayden Murdoch

(Stroke)

Craig Harper James Hancox Kris Farrell Neale Jackson (Cox)

U15 Four No.2 -

Darren Brooke (Stroke) Phil Allen Stuart Tindall Daniel Morris

Geoff Maisey (Cox)

Our season started with an introduction to rowing where we learnt many complicated things such as "catching a crab", feathering, bobbing, touching and balancing as well as what gates, blades riggers and what runners were. Most of all we learnt we were to be called "Novvies". Our coaches were to be Mr Stanley, Mrs Tonei, Andrew Goodin (alias Sid) and at times Nathan Macey and Grant Robinson.

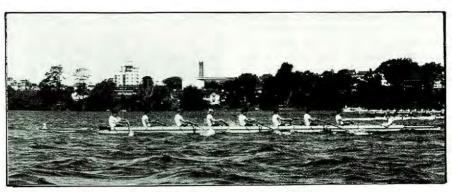
Prior to Christmas we rowed under the umbrella of the North Shore Rowing Club. Each regatta in a different crew learning heaps about this new sport - the pain of sore arms, the agony of no skin on your hands, sore leg muscles and of course a sore "bum". At the week camp in January at Mangakino the squad was put into the permanent crews.

At the Westlake Junior Regatta on February 20, at Lake Pupuke we had a convincing win in the U15 eights and again in the U15 Fours Division 1 with the No.1 Four. Our bow four had a good race too. At the Head of the Harbour Regatta on March 9 at Lake Pupuke our crew had three wins from three races - the U15 eight, the No.1 Four in the U15 Fours and in the U16 Division II eights races.

In the North Island Secondary School Champs on 16/17 March at Lake Karapiro we rowed to a win in the U15 eights, winning the gold medal. Our No.1 four won silver in the final to Otumoetai. Our bow four won the petite final.

The time had finally arrived for the New Zealand Secondary School Champs - 21/23 March at Lake Karapiro. Sid our coach, whom we knew well by now, was quietly confident but still nervous. Our manager, John was a "nervous write-off" - down to even having a favourite pair of jockeys to wear on the day of the finals! We were known as the red "Awesome Oarsmen" expecially after our very convincing win in the U15 eights heats.

Saturday finally came around. This was the big one! But sure enough all the training Sid had put us through was about to pay off. We had a good start, with Tauranga our main opponents in the adjacent lane. We held the lead the whole way and whenever Tauranga made a move we followed. With 250 metres to go we increased our lead to a good length and crossed the line ahead of Tauranga, followed by Otumoetai third.



Under 15'8' clear leaders at the Westlake Junior Regatta on Lake Pupuke

We stood in awe on the dias as the gold medal was placed around our necks. We thought of the hours of coaching Sid had given us, of the good and bad days of training and of the support we had given each other. What a feeling!

In the U15 four final later in the day our No.1 four rowed a good race finishing third with Otumoetai No.1 first and Tauranga No.1 second. This was a reversal of the eights final. We were pleased to win a bronze and the bow four were placed fifth.

We were an 'Awesome'crew but we could not have made it without the support of our parents or without the competition of our second crew who challenged us all the time. Naturally our coaches helped us heaps and we are extremely grateful to them all, especially to Sid whom we hope will come back next year. I'm sure everyone has enjoyed this season and will return next year.

Craig Harper

Novices - Under 15A

Head of the Harbour Regatta

| Four No.1 | 1st |
|-----------|----------------|
| " No.2 | 2nd - 2nd Div. |
| Eight | 1st |

North Island Secondary School Champs

Four No.1 2nd
" No.2 7th
Eight 1st

N.Z. Secondary School Champs

Four No.1 3rd
" No.2 5th
Eight 1st

U15B8

There we were, about 30 bright-eyed eager novice rowers still wet behind the ears. Rowing was a new word to us and to row a full eight down a course for 2 km was not only unthinkable but impossible as well. We started the season well, going from 2 to 4 rowers at a time until finally achieving a rocky full eight row.

Then, from nowhere came our first regatta. It

was a mere 1000 m but a marathon to us. Well, we slogged up the course, (at least some of us did, myself being a coxswain, little work was needed). Of course the results were mixed for a while with some rules against guys with beards, (grown I'm sure to psyche us out). This however did not dampen our spirit and we kept going hard to later gain our first novice wins.

Time flashed by quicker than a Westlake eight when there we were confronted with a week of non-stop rowing at Mangakino. By the middle of the week we were in our crews. I found myself in the coxswains seat of an eight of pure-breed rowers. Stroke - a coxswains best friend, Jared Roberts a prime example of New Zealand beef. Seat No.7 was none other than a soon to be New Zealand rower, Michael Kandziora. No. 6 seat was the power house, Rambo the 2nd, Justin Paul. Seat No.5 was a lad with more muscle than you can poke a stick at, Shane McInnes. Seat No.4 was Max Christmas, a fine chap who was soon to stroke the crew. Seat No.3 a defector from the ranks of the coxswains, a young Geoff Maisey. Seat No.2 Micah Carter was a great lad who combined with bowman Daniel Hitchcock to make the greatest bow pair to sit in a boat. So with one look at this crew I started wondering whether it was safe to be in the boat.

First school racing was in the Westlake Junior Regatta. We battled hard for 4th place in the eights after catching crabs just before the line. At that very regatta we welcomed a new member Brendon Duske.

Head of the Harbour - What an event and what a day. Westlake U15A first, Westlake U15B second in the U15 eights. With that boost of confidence one of the U15B crew fours went on to come first in the second division. The crew were enjoying rowing and improving incredible quickly.

It was all so sudden. Next the North Island School Champs at Karapiro. The eights racing was superb with us coming 4th.

Two days later we were on the bus again, heading for the highlight of the season, the Maadi Cup, NZ Secondary School Regatta. Lake Karapiro. For a few guys it was the first time they would compete at national level. It was a fighting crew and we took the change

like the great people that we were. The eights heat wasn't an easy one but we made it to the finals after a battle down the course with Auckland Grammar. Next came the four heats with all four crews making the semifinals.

There it was in front of us, a crisp fresh morning on the day of the finals of the New Zealand Secondary School Regatta. Tension was high.

Suddenly the starter blared "Attention", then with an "are you ready" the rope was dropped and we were away. A good start saw us ahead of Otumoetai and Auckland Grammar School. At the 1500m mark Auckland Grammar was just in front. We went for a long wind up, and we went faster than ever before, but Auckland Grammar were too good, the strength just wasn't there. Nervousness and worry had taken its toll. We crossed the line in 5th place, a great achievement.

The rowing season was fantastic and one I will never forget. I have never been a part of a sport like rowing. I do not believe there is any other sport in the world that gives the feeling of belonging and crewmanship and that gives you so much fun and enjoyment as rowing. It's a great sport and my crew have made it really enjoyable for me, as well as Mr Stanley, Mrs Tonei and our crew manager Mr Roberts, to all these people and more - thank you.

Iain Stephenson

Novices - Under 15B

Head of the Harbour Regatta

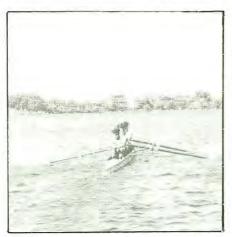
Four No.1 1st 2nd Div.
Eight 2nd

North Island Secondary School Champs

Four No.1 3rd " No.2 4th Eight 4th

N.Z. Secondary School Champs

Four No.1 7th
" No.2 8th
Eight 5th



Under 17 four jumps out of the starting blocks on Lake Pupuke



Sculling - rowing with two oars. W.G.H.S. did it in 1991, W.B.H.S. will in '92.





Westlake - oars lined up at \$400 a piece!

Yachting



Back Row Front Row

E Smyth C Brown K Gager D Hooper Mr A Hooper P Waring J Rodgers M Knauf Mr C Pascoe

The highlight of this years racing was undoubtably the Interdominion contest against Australia.

The outstanding achievement of Westlake boys in representing New Zealand for three consecutive years in the interdomion series without conceding a race to the Australians is going to take a lot of beating.

At the Auckland Champs in February-March we were able to have three sunburst crews for the first time which enabled the teams racing team to get in some valuable practice.

Winning the Auckland Champs was a secondary consideration but with some consistant sailing by Michael Knauf, crew Edward Smyth together with John Rodgers and crew Craig Brown we picked up the 1st Individual Sunburst and the Sunburst team trophy.

The sunbursts were well backed up by Nicolas Taylor and Derek Hooper in the P class. They were consistantly in the top three places in each race enabling Westlake to win not only the P class team trophy, but also to retain the Auckland Secondary School Championship title,

Other members of the team at the Auckland Secondary School Championships were Chris Patch who was also well placed in the Starling and Peter Waring and Kelcey Gager in the third Sunburst.

From the Auckland Champs the team went on to easily win the Auckland North zone final without a loss.

After putting in some training for the rest of the First Term we went on to the National Contest at Eastern Beach where we were the favourites to win the title for the third time,

The first two days of the contest were light and we struggled, eventually losing to both MacLeans and Bayfield College from Dunedin.

At this stage team morale fell to an all time low, fortunately the breeze picked up and we were able to continue on our winning way with the team sailing better and more confidently all the time. The finals saw us sailing against MacLeans, Otumoetai and Kerikeri. This saw some of the closest finishes I have seen in teams racing. The Westlake team came back from some seemingly hopeless

situations on more than one occasion to win, often capitalising on the opposition's mistakes when they cracked under the pressure.

After surviving a couple of protests, Westlake retained the National title and the right to represent New Zealand in the Interdominion contest against Australia.

This year the Interdominion contest was sailed on Lake Pupuke which was ideal from the spectator point of view.

Westlake was superior to the Australians in all aspects of the racing.

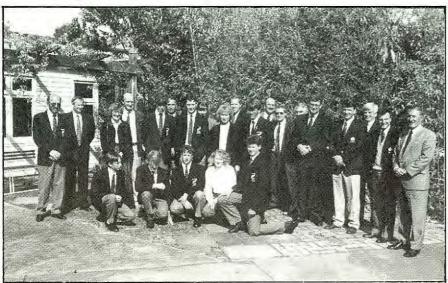
Although they were outclassed on the water, the Australian team from the Anglican Church Grammar School enjoyed themselves. As Ken Down the Australian coach said he will go back with a much healthier respect for New Zealand Yachtsmen.







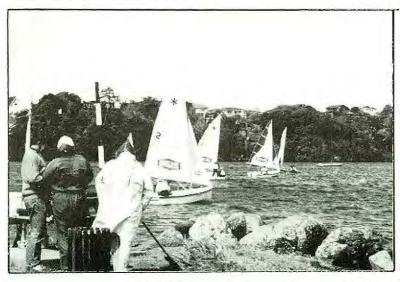
Two members of the Anglican Church Grammar School Team representing Australia.



Westlake team members, parents, supporters and officials after being presented with their New Zealand Representative blazers.



Tacking duel on Lake Pupuke





Pre-start manouveres on start line at Inter-dominion series on Lake Pupuke

Swimming



Back Row Second Row Front Row

B Hagstrom A McKeown P Reed R Banfield M Frazerhurst S Rice J Rota T Schmidt T Weir L Burrow G Davis S Collier P Hobson G Purdy Mr Kerr L Worthington S Thornton S Currie D Dalton D Gosling A Williams J Blewitt

Team: R Banfield J Blewart W Browne L Burrows S Sollier S Currie R Cutting G Davis D Dalton D Gosling A Ferguson M Frazer-hurst B Hagstrom P Hobson D Lee H Manning A McKeown T Paver G Purdie P Reed S Rice J Rota T Weir A Williams S Williams L Worthington S Sanderson C Steinhauser T Schmidt S Thornton

Coach: Mr A Kerr

CHAMPIONS:

Senior: D Dalton Intermediate: S Rice Junior: L Burrows

Greatest Contribution To School Swimming: W Browne

Despite the absence of some of our most successful swimmers of the last few years (most notably Commonwealth Bronze medalist John Steel) Westlake Boys remain one of the North Shore's top swimming schools, with outstanding performances at the Northern Zone Championships, and at the Auckland Relay competitions.

Once again, Mr Kerr, took over the reigns as manager, leading and organising the team on the poolside - making sure that everyone was in the right place at the right time (which was no mean feat!)

The strength of the intermediate, and more especially the Junior teams augurs well for the future of swimming at Westlake. Such is the ability of our younger swimmers, that a junior team accidentally entered in a heat of the Intermediate Backstroke relay at the Auckland Relay Champs, was placed in that heat! Outstanding swimming all round, especially by third formers, Lee Burrows and Hayden Manning (who competed in the Senior Butterfly relay team as well as in Junior teams).

Another feature of this year's team was the inclusion of Timo Schmidt - an exchange student from Cologne in Germany. Swimming in the Breaststroke and Backstroke relays, Timo also added to the poolside character of the team with his great sense of humour, and imperfect mastery of the Kiwi vernacular.

Once again many of our swimmers enjoyed further success swimming for their clubs at Auckland and National Champs.

All in all, a great season with plenty of laughs, some outstanding swimming and excellent prospects for the future.

School Sports Results:

Held at Takapuna Grammar 13 February.

| Form 3 | 1st | L Burrows |
|----------|-----|--------------|
| | 2nd | H Manning |
| | 3rd | C Steinhauer |
| Form 4 | 1st | S Rice |
| | 2nd | R Cutting |
| | 3rd | B Hagstrom |
| Form 5 | 1st | P Reed |
| | 2nd | M Barr |
| | 3rd | J Gumbley |
| Form 6/7 | lst | D Dalton |
| | 2nd | S Currie |
| A) | 3rd | T Weir |
| | | |

Results from the Auckland Secondary Schools Relay Meeting:

| Junior Boys Backstroke | 1st |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Junior Boys Medley | 3rd |
| Intermediate Boys Medley | 2nd |
| Senior Boys Freestyle | 3rd |
| Open Boys Butterfly | 1st |

Waterpolo



Back Row: Middle Row: Front Row: W Slater R Allingham M Williams

T Crowther A Garguilo M Crawford (Captain) D Greenstreet

J Stevenson B Thompson (Manager) M Frazerhurst

SENIOR

Team: R Allingham D Blundell M Crawford T Crowther S Currie G Davis (Captain) M Frazerhurst A Gargiulo D Gibson P Hobson M Kelly H McDonald M Richardson J Scott J South J Stephenson C Stevenson

Coach: J Penney Manager: Ms B Thompson

Played: 7 Won: 4 Lost: 3

Championship Position: 4th Auckland Secondary Schools Competition

A most successful season with Westlake taking fourth place in the highly competitive 'A' grade competition.

Whilst we had a few 'old hands', namely Glenn Davis, Jason South and Hamish McDonald, the team was comprised of a combination of experienced but nevertheless junior players who were often a good deal smaller than their opponents, and of senior boys who were new to the game. The result was therefore most pleasing.

The team enjoyed hard, fast-paced competition and is to be congratulated on always being prepared to literally 'give their best shot', a determined attitude which saw them often come out winners, much against the odds.

The team gained valuable experience in the North Island Secondary Schools Tournament in April. Highlights were 'inspired' shots at goal and vigorous defence by Glenn Davis, the pace of the swimming of Paul Hobson and the particularly strong all round play of Matthew Crawford and Anton Gargiulo. The team gained a creditable 8th place.

Next year should see a consolidation of Westlake's position as one of the top four Auckland school teams having benefited from the experience of this year's competition.

| pponents | | Results |
|-----------|-----|---------|
| akapuna | won | 12-8 |
| Rangitoto | won | 10-6 |
| | | |

| Sacred Heart | lost | 4-20 |
|--------------|------|------|
| Auckland | lost | 3-22 |
| Kelston | won | 12-6 |
| Selwyn | lost | 5-10 |
| Rosehill | won | 13-7 |

JUNIOR

Team: M Crawford (Captain) R Allingham T Crowther A Gargiulo W Slater M Williams M Frazerhurst D Greenstreet J Stephenson

Coach: J Penney Manager: Ms B Thompson

Games Played: 8
Won: 7
Lost: 0
Drew: 1

Points For: 73
Points Against: 29

Championship Position: 2nd in Auckland, Winners of North Island Tournament A most enthusiastic group who played competitively for all but two months of the school year often involving two nights of each weekend.

Winning the Auckland Tournament Day in March gave the team a great boost to start the season. June 16th saw an exciting play-off for 1st place in the Auckland Championship competition against Auckland Grammar School. Playing considerably under strength due to injury of key players, Westlake took a 2-0 lead in the opening minutes. After an exciting match the team conceded a win by 2 goals.

Highlight of the year was the Junior North Island Tournament held at the West Auckland Swim Centre over four days, 17 - 20 October.

Westlake won its pool and met Wellington College in an exciting semi-final, winning 6-3.

This saw them meet old rivals Auckland Grammar in the final.

Spurred on by an enthusiastic crowd the team showed steadiness under pressure which saw them even the score to go into the last quarter. Excellent team work and skilled individual play was rewarded by Westlake, storming to an overwhelming victory of 11-7.

Players have also had considerable individual success this year.

Matthew Crawford has been an outstanding captain, calm and decisive at all times. Matthew was in the Auckland A team which played in the National Tournament where he was selected for the New Zealand Under 15 Squad. He was joint winner of the Auckland Junior Player of the Year.

Anton Gargiulo was nominated for the New Zealand Under 15 Squad while John Stephenson played in the Auckland B team. Torrin Crowther and Mark Frazerhurst together with Matthew and John are in trials for the Auckland team for 1992.

Thanks to all the parents who gave assistance with billeting and transport and to Mrs B Crawford who gave invaluable organisation help.

All in all, 1991 was a vintage year for Westlake Junior waterpolo which will carry over into the senior competition next year.

Skiing

Team: Jeremy Scott, B Barwick, Damian Sullivan D Wilson R Turner

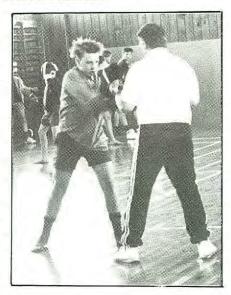
The 1991 ski season will be remembered for its bumper crop of snow and more particularly at Westlake for our best ever placing in the North Island Secondary Schools Skiing Competition.



Mr Rea B Barwick R Turner D Wilson C Simpson Mr Stanley D Sullivan M Durbin J Scott A Fullerton J Saunders

With all members of the squad having some form of racing experience, competition remained fierce for the 5 places in the team. After trials on the Albany Ski Slope and at Turoa, Mr Rea and Mr Stanly selected a team consisting of two 5th formers, two 4th formers and a 3rd former.

The competition consisted of a timed slalom on Day 1 and then a side by side slalom on Day 2. Brett Barwick, despite heavy white-out conditins, skied exceptionally to place 3rd overall in Junior Boys, gaining a maximum 20 points. This was backed up with sound performances from the other four skiers and the team finished 7th for Day 1. Day 2 saw nearly all boys scoring wins, except Damian Sullivan who had to be content with second behind Duncan Wilson. This improved the team to an overall 5th place out of 116 schools, a remarkable performance. With such a young team, some undergoing race training in North America in January, next year maybe our year.





"Five feet and two inches, including the chair."

Cross Country



N.Z. Secondary Schools Cross Country Senior Champions

K Sloan G Davis S Lane J RobertsonM Woodward R Haldane Mr G Wilson

Last year's magazine recorded Westlake's achievements in cross country and road race the School's best ever year in these sports. But more good news came after the magazine went to print in the form of the New Zealand Secondary Schools Road Race Championships (Wellington, December 1990). Led by M Woodward (3rd), the Senior Team was 2nd in the 3-man (by just two points!) and also in the 6-man competitions - in both cases behind Palmerston North Boys High School. The Junior Team won the New Zealand title in both 3-man and 6-man events:

3-man: Westlake (53 pts) 1st,

Shirley Boys High (75) 2nd, Tauranga Boys

(87) 3rd

6-man: Westlake (229) 1st, Wanganui Collegiate

(300) 2nd, Palmerston North Boys (409) 3rd,

Best finishers for Westlake were: Bothwell 5th, Ferguson and Powles.

Westlake Cross Country

With a very busy year ahead, it was decided to hold the inter-class cross country in mid-April. All races were held over a 3000 metre course on the school grounds.

Forms 6 and 7:

Woodward 1, Robertson 2, O'Brien 3 Teams: 7 Nield (Davis, Pardington, Garner, Goldsworthy) 1st

7 Jaques 2nd, 6 Van der Griend 3rd

Form 5

Lane 1, Winstone 2, Bhana 3 Teams: 5 Ellis 1st, 5 Norton 2nd, 5 Williams

Form 4:

Bothwell 1, Powles 2, Robertson 3 Teams: 4 Macauley 1st, 4 Perkinson 2nd, 4

Latch 3rd

Form 3:

Dunn, Owens 1 = , Booth 3
Teams: 3 Thompson 1st, 3 Haggitt 2nd, 3

Hart 3rd

A.S.B. Bank School Teams Championships

A four minute 44 second win in the ASB Bank 6km championship (and \$600 first prize) to Westlake over the roads around Ellerslie Racecourse on April 14. The team comprising Woodward 1st, Robertson 5th,

Lane 7th, O'Brien 10th and Sloan 12th beat Macleans College, Rosmini and Auckland Grammar.

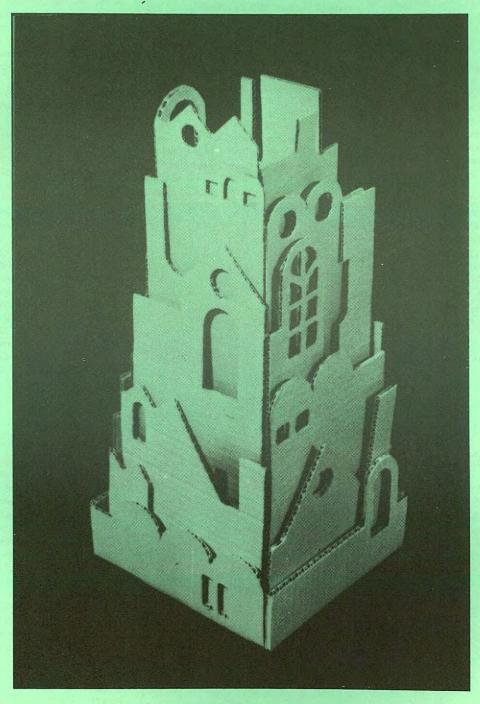
14th Wellington Inter-College Cross Country Relays

An innovation this year was to take part in the Wellington Relays with 26 schools and 93 teams involved. Each boy ran 1.8 km over an extremely hilly course behind the Newtown Athletic Track adjacent to the National Hockey Stadium.

The Senior 6-man team, (Davis, Robertson, Skinner, Sloan, Haldane, Woodward) finished in second place, 34 seconds behind Rongotai anchored by the World Junior placegetter Phillip Starr. Robertson had second fastest time overall in this grade. Rongotai had thrown down the gauntlet to us if we were to retain our New Zealand title!

Our two Under 16 teams came first and third, with Wellington College in between. The No.1 team (Williams, Woodward, Hansen, Bothwell, Winstone, Powles) beat Wellington by just 5 seconds and the No.2 team (Aitken, McKeown, John, Robertson, Llewellin, Adolph) by 2m. 17 secs. Bothwell, Powles and Adolph all covered the course in under 7 minutes.

Creative



W. Shotter

FREE FLIGHT

by Nik Metcalf

Heat radiates through the shiny canopy as I sit in the flight cockpit of my small aluminium glider, waiting to be towed. The pre-flight checks have been done and I am ready to fly. My ground crew signal for a tow-plane. This plane is called 'Pam' which stands for its registered sign Papa Alpha Mike. The engine of Pam revs up as she slowly rolls over to me to be attached by rope. The two cable is linked to my glider and I am ready to be trailed into the air. I relay a series of hand signals to the pilot through my wingman and I wait for takeoff.

The pilot in Pam revs up the engine and the grass blows back in the draft of the gyrating propellors. Pam slowly moves forward, making the rope that is attached to us go tight. We move slowly at first and then the initial acceleration hits me thrusting me back in my straps. I push forward on the stick to get the fail off the ground and I centralise the stick to steady the wings.

We lift off the ground before Pam, because of our light weight, and I fly the glider less than ten feet off the ground along the airfield, until Pam's propellors lift her into the air. The glider shudders as we fly through Pam's slipstream as she rises above us to pull us to 2000 feet. Six minutes later I detatch the cable that has us attached, and I bank to the right, clear of the tow-plane.

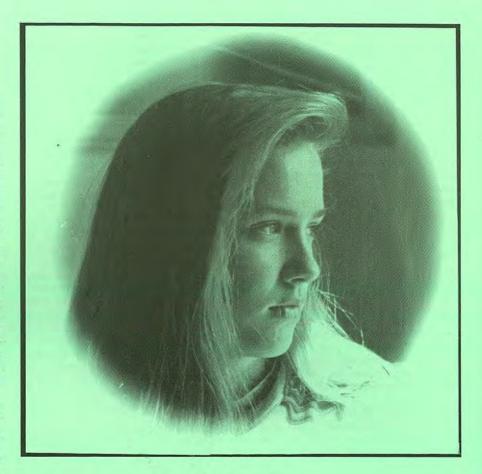
The air suddenly quietens as the speed decreases to 45 knots. No noise pierces the clear bubble canopy as we soar through the air, suspended by our long, thin wings.

The hills are far below and I am on my own in a flyer's paradise. A cloudless sky welcomes me into its territory and the snow-capped mountains of the Southern Alps seem to invite me over.

I stay in my clear air space over the Blenheim farmlands and grassy hills. The glider drops and rises as we fly through air pockets and a glider pilot's 'God' - thermals. The thermal lifts us up and we quickly turn around to fly through again to gain some height. The lift is short as the heat flows over the ridge of the hill and we lose it.

I turn my glider around and I look to the ground which is now under my wing tip. The glider is standing on its wing and the gravity forces me back, making my face tight. I try an incipient spin and the ground fills the canopy looming up quickly. I gently recover from the spin and the glider controls respond immediately, like a thoroughbred.

Back over the airfield, I start my descending turns and my downwind approach. The prelanding checks are done and I fly my glider parallel to the airfield and check my touchdown point.



R. Cumming

Turning into the "deck" my final approach begins, descending from 200 feet. My view is concentrated on a point beyond the fence. I pull out the brakes and the aircraft suddenly slows, as if being caught in a giant hand. The height drops and the ground is three feet below. I flare the nose up and my metal bird gently drops to the ground, settling in a rough patch of grass. The wind drops and I open the canopy, and climb out onto the solid ground, the fresh, crisp South Island air.



Marcus Craig

JOURNEY

by Gavin Purdy

There was no choice, no way to avoid the square chamber. Gingerly, I stood there, poised between safety and danger, then, the fateful step taken, painfully aware of the steel doors clattering shut.

As if mesmerised, I was pressing buttons and climbing higher and higher yet, slowly at first but then faster and faster still.

Palms clammy, I swayed, sweat trickling down my back leaving me chilled. My head spun, bizarre movie-like images danced through my mind. My skin tightened. The walls began their hallucinatory trickery. They moved in, strangling and suffocating me. My knees gave way, I groped for the solid comfort of the vinyl floor.

Would the ropes snap? Would I hear that ominous tunnelling as I was hurtled towards the ground?

Dark, tear-stained memories from a decade before engulfed me; the mustiness of the locked cupboard, the panic for air, for light, set my stomach churning, knotting, twisting.

I clambered up clumsily, stumbling in a fevered anguish. Where was the emergency switch? Was I not going to have even a chance of escape?

My stomach lurched, there was a thud. The grey steel doors of my cell silently separated. It was a matter of only three steps - three tentative, trembling footfalls to safety.

And there I had it. Now, cocooned in the soft-carpeted hallway, my vision clearing, my pulse slowing, I wondered just what it would be like to be able to travel 54 flights in a lift free from the tortuous fear of claustrophobia.



T. Kane

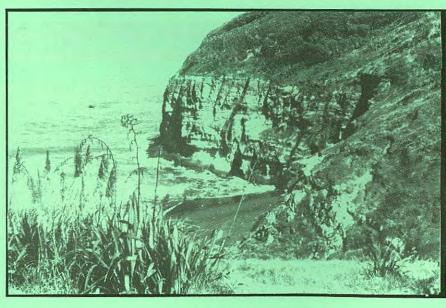
WHALE HUNT!

By Paul Valentine

The boat paddled slowly through the rippled water, nearing the towering mountain of water and flesh. There was silence. The whale with swift strokes of its flukes submerged into the dark, mystical water. The boat turned bowwards as we followed the faint, waving figure; a subterraneous gurgling descended into the depths.

Then someone yelled and pointed downwards. We all stared, harpoons poised, into the depths of the sea. We were face to face, man versus whale, both equally determined, as we saw the great monster, rise from the sea, into the mist that hovered about our small vessel. There were shouts of terror as the whale plunged back, perilously close, swamping the boat with the salty spray.

Teasingly, the legend that had struck terror far and wide, skimmed lazily across the water, its spout hole opening and closing leisurely as it gained air. At the word of command, we plunged our harpoons into its tough side,



A. Robinson

penetrating its skin. The whale groaned in agony, as blood spouted from its side, making the water glisten red in the shadowy moonlight.

The monstrous tail wildly thrashed sending mountains of sea crashing upon our vessel. We clenched the edge of the boat, heads down, trying to keep the stinging spray from our eyes and ears. Finally the whale groaned one last time; its final puff emitting from its spout hole, it turned motionlessly on its side.

Cheers arose from the boat. I took pity on the once noble beast now reduced to merely a mound of flesh. We towed it back to shore, trailing the straggling harpoon lines.

The flensers waited patiently to attack the carcass. I walked off and took one last look at the animal which had fought so bravely for its life. I felt ashamed for what I had done. Never again I told myself, never again.

PERFECT PEAKS

by Graeme Hill

I stepped out of my car casually. The first thing that hit me was the crisp and clean air, which entered my lungs.

Slowly, I walked over to the small wooden fence which housed the car park and peered down into a row of sharp pinnacles thrusting upwards and out of the misty waters. As I scanned the glistening horizons I looked onto the flawless peaks protruding up and out of the waters. A surge of adrenalin pumped through my body.

The crew had already suited up and left me standing as they ran down the hillside.

When I had prepared myself to attack the energetic peelers, I wandered down the hill feeling the cool, black sand crumble beneath my every step. As I neared the foaming currents I could clearly see the deep green barrels forming over the reef.

Splashes of silver leapt from the wetness, with surfaces shimmering from the emberring flow on the horizon, then falling deeply back down.

When I entered the water, I could feel my suit tighten its grip around my ankles. The small, broken waves lapped gently around my feet. I started to run, then leapt into the cool waters and paddled out.

As I was paddling out, I could see a lone surfer carving up the crystal swell into long slow shreds as he sliced deeply into the wave, with respect for its awesome power. As he slashed at the top of the wave the water broke away, throwing itself into the orange skies, creating a contrast unsurpassed by anything I had ever witnessed before.

When I entered the line-up, a mass of green water rose ahead of me; the reef was creating



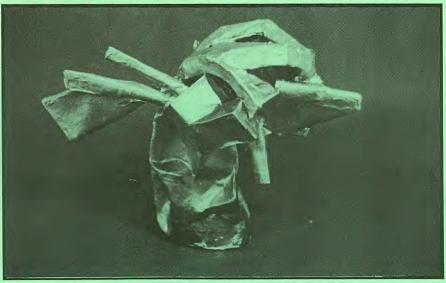
J. Chan

a flawless, right-hand barrel peeling gently off a pristine wave. This was it, a wave of all waves, just for me. I set myself up and paddled slowly for it. Feeling the power surge behind me, I stood and took the drop. At least four metres, an awesome, twelve-foot

Ahead, I could see a jagged form extending

from the oily water; it was growing in size. I knew I was going dry. In suspended animation I wondered what was going to eventuate. It was all too quick, I knew my fate, but it did not bother me, as riding this untamed break was a moment worth sacrificing myself for, to preserve it for ever.

The jagged reef went dry, that was it, finished.



4th Form

MORE THAN HUMAN

by Glyn Jones

The idiot lived in a black grey world, punctuated by the white lightning of hunger and the flickering of fear. His clothes were old and many-windowed. Here peeped a shin bone, sharp as cold chisel, and there in the torn coat were ribs, like fingers in a fist. He was tall and flat. His eyes were calm and his face was dead

The earth was black and arid and trees were stripped and bare. The sky was dull and grey though no clouds were visible. Several humanoid forms graced the fields. Here and there were signs that a crop was being cultivated however what, was unclear, for the wisps could hardly be classified as plants let alone food crops.

Suddenly one of the field workers collapsed. No immediate reaction was forthcoming from the group. Eventually someone lowered his roughly crafted hoe and ambled over. He knelt with difficulty as if with pins in his joints, cradling the old woman's head as she drew her final breaths of the stagnant atmosphere.

Death was common here. Lifespans were short and existence tenuous. Survival was a constant struggle and could be snapped by the careless wave of a minor god supporting the line of life.

Families on this wretched world were large but even the strongest of men didn't last past their fortieth year. Death was alive on this planet.

The idiot was no longer a human but a shell, an animal being forced to work until death, for if you could not work you would die.

Images flashed through the idiot's mind. Images of history past. Memories, emotions, feelings and fears all jumbled up into one confused muddle: pictures of fire and death; grisly memories of burnt flesh and screams of pain; the spine-chilling wail of the bomb as it thundered towards the ground.

Then came the radiation that killed and contaminated the fields that they, the remnants of civilizations past worked on to this very day. Yes, a lot had been lost on that fateful day ten years before.

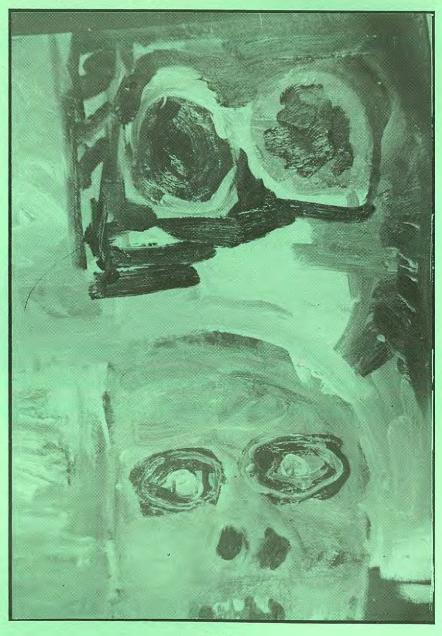
The idiot let the dead woman's head go. It fell lifelessly, to thud on the hard black earth below. The man stood up, unemotionally, but stiffly, for he was well used to this scene. He walked, painfully, back to the group of workers, and, with a series of grunts, not dissimilar to animal calls, they acknowledged his return.

Before the bomb which ended "The great war",

the idiot had been an apprentice doctor. A bright young man of twenty-six. Most were killed when the bomb struck. Doctors were not exempt from the random annihilation. The idiot was one of the lucky ones. He had often wondered if it would have been better to have died in the initial terrifying blast, for when the fires had died down, he was forced to perform grotesque operations without anaesthetics. Amputations were performed with little more than a sharp saw and some cloth for the patient to bite on. Those who survived were scarred mentally and physically for the rest of their lives.

The human race had decimated itself in one futile attempt for absolute power. The remains of the race were quickly dying. However, given time, they would not vanish but would rather grow again, like a withered winter leaf which regenerates in spring. It would take tens of thousands of years for the humans to reach their former glory and all the time they would say, "Never again. We will never have another petty war."

Never again it may or may not be. What a cost though, to find out the obvious.



I Welsh

War Trilogy

NUCLEAR LOVESONG

by Richard Haldane

"Please sign your autograph", he cried,
"I know that you're not dead,
at least you're not dead,
See, you're the first girl I've seen,
since they 'gave us' the bomb
as far as I'm concerned
I don't care where you've come from."

"It'd be just perfect if you'd just blow me a kiss, you really are quite?, for you I say this: you still have some hair and you've still got one eye, it should be days before you die, and your smile is crisp though you haven't a tooth you're so very sweet, so ... full of youth."

"I won't sign my autograph", she finally said
"The last time I tried my fingers just bled.
And I haven't the time for a man of such greed,
for I am the first of a strange mutant breed.
I realise your evil
see flaws in your plan:
God has no mercy
and I once was a man."



A Owens

SADISTIC STATISTICS

by Richard Haldane

It is terrible
the drowning waves
that shape with precision
the stiffness, compared to the start - when they
could move.

They move only when they are moved by the hands of others who shouldn't have hands at all to do the things they do

and there's nothing to be done 'cept stay home 'till it's over

The drowning of the sound the drowning of the sight scratched into a vision that I don't recognise.

They say: "Detail is lost when you've not seen for yourself" Everything has left the distant old cliche

and there's nothing to behold 'cept broken bricks and burning flesh that still can be smelt even now it's over

UGLY AND HOMELESS

There's no easy way to wake up anymore
No easy way to talk anymore
Open the door or be swallowed by debt
Your home is gone
This will be the last day of life
For a man with no home or honour for himself

He fought for his country
Killed for his King.
On the street is a seat where no one else
sleeps
He dreams on this seat
And dreams of his fate

He might as well have died in the war.



P Craddock



N Collins

PURSUIT!!

Simon Munday.

There was a knock at the bridge door and before anyone could respond, two men burst in. They had sweat dripping from them, one had a tear in his shirt and suppressed panic clearly showed on their faces.

"Captain, we have to talk to you", the darker of the two blurted out.

All the bridge personnel were staring at these two nervous men. The startled Captain quickly overcame his initial surprise and in an effort to calm the two distraught men before him, asked them to sit down.

"Now, how may I help you two gentlemen?" the Captain was an old man with a weather-beaten but kindly face.

"All right," the dark man started, his partner just sat there with a concerned look on his face and remained so throughout the whole conversation. "Five years ago a dinosaur egg was dug up in Northern Russia. The scientists there bombarded this rare precious find with gamma rays and, surprisingly, brought the egg back to life. In Russia we did not have the technology to keep the egg alive so it was decided to send it to the West."

The Captain was listening intently and waited whilst the scientist hesitated, as though he did not want to continue.

"You see, we are scientists from the Department of Prehistoric Research of R.T.I., Russian Technology Institute, and we decided to ship the egg on board a passenger liner so it could be kept under surveillance at all times. We did not want to let it out of our sight in a baggage compartment of an airliner. We had to smuggle the egg aboard in an incubator disguised as a cabin trunk."

"You smuggled something aboard my ship?" the Captain interrupted with a roar. "Who do you think you are? I will let you continue with the story only because I suspect the safety of my ship is in jeopardy. If, in the end, however, this turns out to be a waste of my time I will have you thrown off the ship as soon as we break free of this ice."

"That's just it, Captain, it is the ice that has caused our dilemma. You see, the egg was supposed to have hatched as soon as we reached Miami. As we have been stuck in the ice so long, however, the egg has hatched and a reptile has escaped from our cabin. My colleague here managed to identify the beast as a Deinonychus, a carnivorous dinosaur from the cretatious period."

The Captain's eyes bulged, "A carnivore, that means it will eat people, right?"

"Yes, that's right, but it is too small to harm anyone at this stage. Look, you loan us six crew members and we will have it caught in no time."



I Memmin

"O.K., you get six crew members, but I want this hushed up and believe me, we will deal with you smugglers at the nearest port!"

The two scientists left the Captain on the bridge explaining the predicament to his officers.

Later that evening, the Captain showed up with 6 strong men outside his cabin.

"Ahh Captain, good, you brought' the men. Have you had any reported sightings of our dinosaur?"

The Captain, very distressed about the whole situation, told them there had been no sightings yet and left them as he had better things to do, like freeing his ship from this Canadian ice pack.

Of the six hunters, two were passengers and four were crew members. All were males and all were about middle age. These eager volunteers were introduced to each other and given a quick briefing. After a brief discussion on tactics they all decided the easiest and most efficient way to catch the small, very quick reptile, would be to pair off and be assigned to certain decks, each pair would have a large net (taken from the ship's store of fish net) and a hunting spear, also borrowed from the ship.

To avoid being noticed, the eight only hunted at times when all the passengers were gathered in one place, such as at breakfast, lunch and dinner, or at a dance or at "lights out" time. The Captain helped the hunters by quickly organising a ball that very night,

They decided to meet in Ivan's cabin at six,

when the ball started. All men left the cabin with adrenalin pumping, excited at the prospect of a hunt, despite the obvious difficulty aboard a nineteen decked ship.

All eight showed up right on time. Pairing off, and choosing decks, they left the cabin with their weapons.

Ivan, the dark haired scientist, paired off with a well built crew member named Brad Scrivener. These two took the very top decks, nineteen and eighteen. The ball was right underneath them on deck seventeen, which was mainly used as the fitness deck with everything from saunas to a great circular, indoor track that ran all the way around the perimeter of the ship. The ball was being held in the huge gym that was situated in the centre of the deck.

The plan was, the hunters would search both their allotted decks thoroughly, and then would meet back at Ivan's cabin at ten o'clock to see if any of them could find the beast. Ten o'clock came and the exhausted, and a little upset, hunters began to gather back at the cabin. At five past ten everyone had come back except Marcus, Ivan's fellow scientist, and his partner. At ten fifteen Ivan became worried.

"Marcus is never late."

"Neither is James, Marcus's partner", Brad said, also a little worried.

"What decks did they have?" Ivan asked suspiciously.

"Sixteen and seventeen I think. Why"

Ivan went pale, "We must go there, now".

Confused at the rush, the hunters ran all the way up to deck sixteen and on Ivan's orders all began to search. They had not been two minutes searching when a yell brought them all to the stairs which led up to deck seventeen. They all stood over the badly mutilated body

of James, barely alive, his eyes were wide with fear. He tried to speak but all the hunters could make out were the words 'huge monster' which were repeated twice before he died.

The badly shaken hunters followed Ivan up the stairs. At the top they found half of Marcus's body. Ivan fell to his knees and membled a few verses of Russian prayer. Standing once again, he looked at his wide-eyed troops, who had obviously lost their hunger for the hunt.

"I thought you said this thing was only a baby", one of them said, accusingly.

Ivan looked at this man long and hard. "I can see I'm going to have to be truthful with you my friends", Ivan started, "You see, this dinosaur is special. As soon as our scientists realized this egg was alive they injected it with a certain drug to speed up the hatching process. This drug has two main side effects, first, it can make the subject very hungry, thus making it more vicious. Second, it can speed up the ageing process of the subject."

"Well, Mr. Scientist, how big would it ..." Brad stopped mid sentence and turned ghostly white. In fact, the whole group were looking at something just behind Ivan. Noticing this, Ivan swung around and at the end of the corridor about 25 metres away stood the Deinonychus.

The brown, scaly creature stood 8 ft. high, its huge, powerful jaws dripped with blood, and it gnashed its teeth as it took a slow, cautious step towards the frozen group on its powerful legs. Its feet had two huge, ominous looking talons and its disproportioned forearms thrashed aggressively in the air. As if testing the courage of its prey, the Dienonychus smashed its huge tail against the corridor wall, denting it.

One of the group turned and ran as the dinosaur charged, causing the rest of the group to flee. The six ran as fast as they could to get away, but soon discovered they were on the running track and could hear the banging of the dinosaur's feet very close behind them. Then someone fell; a friend stopped to help him to his feet, the rest kept running and very soon learned the fate of the two who had stopped as piercing screams echoed around the circuit.

Taking advantage of the dinosaur's halt, Ivan led the remaining three through a fire exit door. They found themselves in the sauna area. They hurriedly boarded up the door with anything they could find. The men all looked at each other with wide open eyes.

"It's all your fault," one of them blurted out angrily at Ivan.

Ivan shook his head sadly; it was his fault and he was about to admit it when the Deinonychus thrust its evil, bloodstained head through the barricade. Quick thinking from one man stopped it from coming any further, he jumped up and thrust his spear through the beast's snout. It let out a high pitched squeal



M Smith

and withdrew. They didn't wait for it to strike again, seeing a skylight up above, the men pulled each other out of the sauna.

Just as they were pulling the last man out, the cold blooded killer broke through the barricade. Its jaws clamped firmly on the helpless man's dangling leg and before anyone could do anything he was pulled back into the sauna. Screams again filled the cold night air. It was drizzling and wind swept across the deserted deck of the ship.

"We must kill it before it reaches the Ballroom."

"Go back in there, are you crazy?"
"No, he's right, we've got to stop it."

It was decided they had to kill it before it got near the Ball, and they started back down towards deck 17, but its entrance was far away and before they could get there it was with them on the roof.

"How the heck did it get out here so fast?" Ivan asked, as they backed away from the approaching beast.

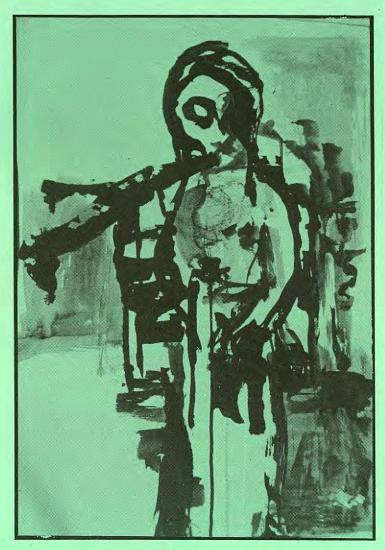
The vicious dinosaur thrashed its tail about and, turning, sent Ivan sprawling across the deck. He tried to rise but found he could not move and all that he heard was the screams of his colleagues. Then silence.

The Deinonychus stood over him, blood dripped off its jaws onto Ivan's face. Ivan glanced around him and found he was on the starboard side of the roof. Then the jaws clenched on his thigh and tore. The pain was immense. The dinosaur chewed with a giant foot on Ivan's chest, holding him down.

Ivan flung his arms around and hit something hard and wooden lying beside him on the deck; he ran his trembling fingers over it. A SKEET GUN. His mind raced as he realised he was on the shooting range. His fingers grasped this life-saving find; praying it was loaded, and as the dinosaur bent its head down for another bite, swung the gun around and fired four shots at point blank range into the reptile's head. The dinosaur slumped to the ground.

Ivan lay there for 15 minutes regaining strength, while the drizzle became intense rain. After this time, Ivan pulled himself to his feet using the safety railing. He looked down at the dead dinosaur, then grabbing its huge feet, pushed it with great effort over the edge of the ship. Unfortunately, the dinosaur's head became stuck in the railing. Bending over to free the huge head he saw the dinosaur's eyes move and glare at him, and before he could get away the dinosaur clamped its huge, powerful jaws onto Ivan's ankle.

Ivan struggled as he saw the dinosaur was slipping, but it was too late. The dinosaur plummeted over the edge, dragging Ivan with him. They impacted, smashing through the ice below and into the freezing Canadian water.



I Welsh



N Collins



CROCODILE

by James D'Anvers

Eyes like deep green emeralds Teeth like rows of knives Skin like coarse gravel When he snaps he kills Crocodile

G Purdy

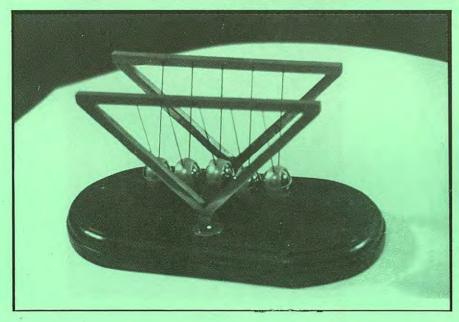
SHARK

by Evan Short

Teeth like pale white axes Skin like rough sandpaper Fin like a stilletto knife When he attacks he is deadly Shark



B Arblaster



Newton's Cradle 5th Form Workshop Technology Project by M Fracklin

The Third Form team finished 56 seconds behind Wellington College in second place to make it a very successful day for our teams and a very worthwhile lead-up to the National Championships.

New Zealand Secondary Schools Cross Country

For the second time in 1991 we travelled to Wanganui, on this occasion staying at the Riverside Inn for bed and breakfast. The New Zealand Championships were held on the quite flat Tawhero Golf Course - the opposite terrain of last year at Blenheim.

Our <u>Seniors</u> retained their national 6-man title, with Robertson 6th, Sloan (15), Davis (18), Woodward (26), Lane (43) and Haldane (67) making up the team.

Westlake (175 pts) 1st Rongotai College (232 pts) 2nd Wellington College (234 pts) 3rd

The 3-man event went to Rongotai, just 3 points ahead of us, with an another 8 points away to Otumoetai who edged out Wellington College for third.

The Juniors (Under 16) were not as focussed as they might be and two excellent performances by Bothwell (5th) and Powles (9th) could not be matched by the others: Winstone (61), Hansen (75), Llewellin (80) and Woodward (83)

Wanganui Col.(127 pts) 1st Wellington Col. (293 pts) 2nd Westlake Boys (313 pts) 3rd

Although our 3-man juniors (with a 61 to count) came fifth behind Shirley Boys High School, Wanganui Collegiate, Wellington College, and St Bede's College, nevertheless we were the top overall school in the team races, both on placings and on points - a very satisfying result and one which showed that last year's performance was no fluke. The challenge is ahead of us, though, to maintain our position in the forefront of New Zealand corss country, and that means much dedicated hard-work.



S. Lane



Robertson on the way to sixth place at the N.Z. Champs

Auckland Secondary Schools Road Relay

This is held over the "Gutbuster" course each of the five boys running 5 km. Our team won the race again by just over a minute from Rosmini and in doing so bettered their race time of last year to record 1 hour 26 minutes 37 seconds.

Team: Davis, Haldane, Woodward, Robertson, Skinner

Round the Lake Relay

Four teams left on the morning of the Road Relay at Takapuna to travel yet again to Wanganui for the 4 x 2000 metre team races around Lake Virginia. The excellent organisation and very keen competition provided by teams from right around the North Island mean this event will have to take precedence over the Road Relay in future years should a clash of dates re-occur. The Junior (Under 16) A team avenged its defeat at the hands of Wanganui Collegiate six weeks earlier with a convincing 63 second win - Bothwell, Powles, Winstone and Hansen being the victorious combination.

In the Junior B Grade a team comprising Baker, Woodward, McKeown, Williams came within 29 seconds of Collegiate, while yet another team made up of Banfield, Wallace, John, Aitken was just a minute back in fourth place.

Again, we stayed for bed and breakfast at Riverside Inn, and again one of our teachers drove the bus to cut down on team costs.

North Shore Cross Country

Rosmini, 25 September. A win in all three team grades this year, and only Rosmini's Concannon stood in the way of our winning all three individual titles as well.

Senior:

Robertson (1), Davis (2) Woodward (4), O'Brien (10) Skinner (12) Pardington (16) Teams: Westlake (45) 1st, Takapuna (113) 2nd, Rosmini (126) 3rd.

Intermediate:

Bothwell (2), Lane (4), Winstone (7), Williams (8), Hansen (9), Aitken (20)
Teams: Westlake (50) 1st, Rosmini (87) 2nd, Rangitoto (150) 3rd.

Junior:

Robertson (1), McKeown (2), Booth (4), Brown (6), Dunn (7), Broderick (18) Teams: Westlake (38) 1st, Rosmini (74) 2nd, Takapuna (189) 3rd.

Auckland Secondary Schools Cross Country Championships

St Kentigern College, 5 October. For the fifth year in a row we emerged as top school in all Auckland - from Kaipara to Pukekohe - by 103 points from St Kentigern, with another 154 points back to Kings College.

Senior:

Robertson (1), Sloan (6), Woodward (10), O'Brien (11)

Γeams:

Westlake 28 pts 1st Kings College 52 pts 2nd Auckland Grammar 118 pts 3rd

Intermediate:

Bothwell (4), Lane (9), Winstone (13), Williams (18)

Teams:

 Westlake 44 pts
 1st =

 Rosmini 44 pts
 1st =

 Macleans 63 pts
 3rd

Junior:

McKeown (4), Dunn (27) Brown (29) Banfield (33)

Teams:

St Kentigern 51 pts 1st Westlake 93 pts 2nd Auuckland 94 pts 3rd

Auckland Secondary Schools Road Race Championships

Macleans College, 19 October. With a win to our Seniors and Juniors, and a second place to the Intermediates, we were again top road race school in Auckland - a clear 54 points ahead of Macleans College, with 107 points to Auckland Grammar in third.

Senior:

Woodward (2), Davis (6), O'Brien (10), Sloan (11)

Teams: Westlake 29 pts 1st, Macleans College 75 pts 2nd, Auckland Grammar 92 pts 3rd.

Intermediate:

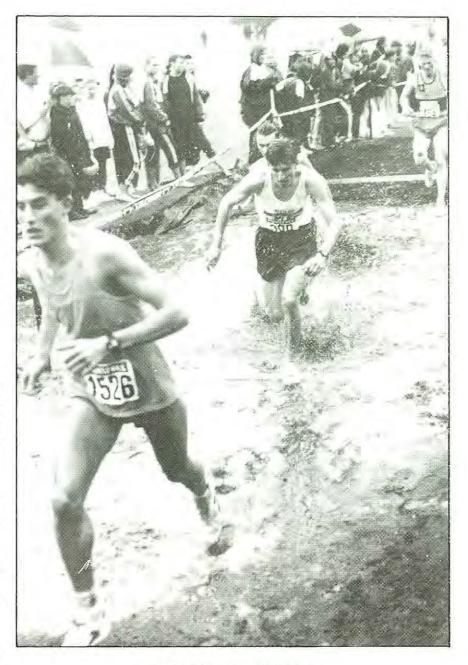
Bothwell (7), Lane (8), Woodward (22), Hansen (26)

Teams: Macleans College 46 pts 1st, Westlake 50 pts 2nd, Auckland Grammar 132 pts 3rd.

Junior:

Robertson (2) McKeown (3), Banfield (18) Brown (24)

Teams: Westlake 47 pts 1st, St Kentigern 63 ots 2nd, Kelston Boys 64 pts 3rd.



Through the water at Wanganui



At the N.Z. Prizegiving

At the time of writing, boys are building up to the New Zealand Road Race Championships being held in December in Dunedin. Because of the higher cost of travelling to Dunedin than to Australia, only a junior team will be competing for Westlake.

Cross Country and Road Race Champions of Auckland, the Westlake teams have acquitted themselves particularly well this year, and special thanks must be extended to Mr Wilson for the many hours he has contributed and to Mr Williams and Mr Goldsbury for their willingness to drive the bus to inter-school fixtures and to assist with caring for the boys.

Tennis



Back Row

D Keuskamp B Ashley D King B James M Wilson D Willman

SENIOR A1

Team: M Wilson D Willman D King B Ashley D Keuskamp B James (with guest appearances in the Term III part of the competition by N Wiles M Rogers L Coates R Rowe

After losing two thirds of last years team (who were seniors and left school), this year has been one of rebuilding. The team has not been as dominant in the Auckland Secondary School Competitions as it has always been, but with a nucleus of younger players coming through, they should be back up at the top of the Premier Tennis Competition once again.

Danny Willman and David King in particular have produced fine performances and have gone from strength to strength, with the highlight of the year for Danny being the winning of the Auckland Secondary Schools Champion of Champions Tournament.

Mark Wilson, a member of the team since his junior days, has again lead the team from the front well and by example, performing very well in the Champion of Champions Tournament being runner up to Danny.

In the middle order, Ben Ashley has continued to develop, and Dominic Keuskamp and Brian James have added a valuable base to the team, with consistent results.

Many thanks to all involved. I am looking forward to next year.

SENIOR B

Team: R Wong G Bone P Greenslade S Cullen C McKenzie P Weir S Wilson H McDonald

This was a team of very keen and reliable players who have competed well all year, winning a large majority of their games in the Senior Competition. Although not the top players in the school, because of the depth at Westlake they have often had to compete against the top teams from other schools.

Led ably by Ray Wong, they have all been very reliable and dependable players who above all else have enjoyed their tennis this year.



JUNIOR

Team A: J Voatago L Perris M Nui B Anderson B Helsby P Judd M Durbin S Roberts

Coach: Mr Weal, Mr Roberts

Games Played: 1 Won 7 Lost 2

Championship Position: 3rd

After a few set backs in the first term the team imporved to be undefeated during the third term. However, there is still a clash with the club competition making a consistent player availability a problem.

Team B: P Heaton I Fleming W Kirkland M Jones G Lewis C Dorward J Morrell

Coach: Mr Weal, Mr Roberts

Games Played: 11 Won: 11

Championship Position: 1st

A consistent performance by each member has resulted in this team being undefeated throughout both records, often winning by a large margin. In addition to their ability their unfailing sportsmanship meant that Westlake Boyswas always well represented by this team.

Squash



Back Row Front Row

Mr P Ferner M Schofield T Danks W Boulton G Parker J Chappell

OPEN TEAM

Team: W Boulton M Schofield J Chappell G Parker T Danks

Manager: Mr P Ferner

Championship Position:
First in Auckland Championship,
First in Auckland Open Grade Interclub,
Third New Zealand Championships.

After finishing a creditable second in New Zealand last year, it looked this year as if we would be struggling with the loss of two team members. But with a new import from Glenfield College, our hopes began to look up.

The team began to show the results of some serious training.

Under the guidance of Mr Paul Ferner, we easily won the Auckland Secondary Schools Interclub Competition. This was followed by a spirited performance in the Auckland Secondary Schools Tournament. In the final we played Auckland Grammar where top performances by Jamie Chappell, Matt Schofield and Todd Danks pulled us through to win the title by three matches to two. This gave us our eighth consecutive Auckland title - a record unmatched by no other school.

This led us to our next major tournament, the New Zealand Secondary Schools in Timaru. We eased through the first three rounds without dropping a match before we came up against the second seeds, Ashburton. In a semi-final that lasted five and a half hours we were defeated by the eventual winners, three matches to two.

After a good night's sleep we came out the next day to take third by toppling the No.1 seeds, Cargill High School.

This year, I think special individual praise has to be paid to our No.2 Matthew Schofield. He always put in that extra effort that counted, which left him virtually unbeaten at the No.2 spot. He was always giving encouragement and advice to the rest of the team. Jamie Chappell our new boy from Glenfield, provided us with an almost impeccable record of results for the season. Jamie always gave us inspiration in the way he won, usually not dropping more than five points. Geoff Parker, our team funnyman, played the best squash of his life in the final rounds of the New Zealand Championships. His on court behaviour was a credit to Westlake and I often received compenents from opposing coaches and spectators on his court manner.-Todd Danks was in my view the most improved player of the team, coming in as an inexperienced and relatively new squash player. He rapidly matured during the year both on and off the court. His competiveness and dedication is amazing. I would like to wish him good luck with next year's team.

A special credit must be made this year to Mr Carey Parker. His support of Westlake Squash over this year has been incredible. Financially he has given us opportunities to attend national events, and the attire to present Westlake with dignity.

I must also pledge thanks to Mr Ken Simpson, who has efficiently run Westlake, Auckland and New Zealand Secondary School Squash over the past years. His organisation has proved invaluable and we thank you.

Finally, our coach, Mr Paul Ferner. Like Peter Thorburn, "a players coach". His willingness to help and encouragement is unmatched by any coach I have played under. Even after our loss to Ashburton College at the Nationals, he still encouraged us and gave us support. Never have I seen him angry with a player, which is probably his trademark as a coach.

Finally on behalf of the team I thank you for all you have done over the past years.

Wayne Boulton

Special mention must be made of Wayne's dedication to the team. Very early in the season he organised early morning training sessions at the North Shore Club. His team members respected him for his ability and his friendship. Without this support and organisation the team would not have achieved these excellent results.

P.R. Ferner

SENIOR B

Team: G Davis J South M Skinner J Robertson M Ross S Cullen J Bray

Results: - won more than we lost, had fun.

At the beginning of this 1991 season this top bunch of sportsmen restrung their racquets in preparation to take on Auckland's top schools in the hotly contested Senior B Squash Competition.

Due to the seriousness of our senior B squash team we were assigned a top class coach. We greatly appreciated Roland Russel's on court stratagies and support. However we do feel that his job was made a lot easier as he was working with a thoroughly dedicated and professional bunch of guys.

Now, lets move to the individual stars of the team and start at the bottom with Jamie Robertson. Jamie played a strong game at No.4 but I cannot see him giving up his running career to turn professional. Fearsome Jason South filled in strongly when needed and never lost a game all year and Martin Skinner's all round fitness was a great asset to the team, unfortunately not ours. Matthew Ross used his background in sailing to his advantage with some great tactcal moves and shots. Steven Cullen and Jason Bray admirably filled in at No.3 and No.4, they played with total dedication and their flare attracted spectators from all over the country.

This team's determination was not shown better than against the internationally ranked Long Bay 1st team when we went down (on a bad day) in the first round 3-1. Yet in the second round the lads really dug deep and we stormed back to absolutely demolish them 2-2.

To end this rambunctious teams story, we should once again thank Roland Russel, our coach, and I am sure that after being involved with this classy, speedy and well trained bunch of guys, he will be back next year.

JUNIOR A

Team: (In playing order) T Danks J Kidd L Kirsz M Strom L Worthington

Matches Played: 10 Won: 10

Games Played: 40 Won: 38

Championship Position: Auckland Secondary Schools Junior A Squash Champion

As expected the team proved too strong for all opposition, and comfortably won the Northern Zone for their grade before easily winning the zone winners final.

As third formers, the team had received a good grounding in the 1990 competition. This year they showed the benefits of greater experience, strength, and especially racket skills. For the last quality the boys are indebted to a parent. Mrs Glenys Worthington who so willingly gave many hours of her time and vast professional experience to coach them. Few young squash players are lucky enough to have the chance of quality coaching that these boys have received. So it has been gratifying to watch their game developing as their interest and commitment has grown.

Rosmini College proved the only team capable of extending our players, taking the only two games against us during the entrie season. Matched against the tension and on-off court antics of the two Rosmini clashes, the championship final with the other zone winner, Sacred Heart College, was a total anti-climax - Westlake easily winning the title in a 4-0 result.

It was obvious that some teams entered in the grade were not sufficiently experienced and this too often made for an unequal contest, hard on the weaker player and awkward for



Back Row Front Row

L Kirsz J Kidd Mr K Simpson (Coach) M Strom T Danks L Worthington



Back Row Front Row S Moore D Reid M Dodds J Ireland J Fish Mr G Holt the stronger one. In the Westlake team often the biggest "battle" was deciding the team playing order,

These boys have loads of potential, and based on this year's efforts should continue to steadily improve their gradings, as they move into Senior squash grades and challenge for places in the Westlake Tournament.

JUNIOR B1

Team: M Dodds J Fisk J Ireland S Moore D Reid

Manager: Mr G Holt

Played: 10 Won: 9 Lost: 1 Championship Position: First

This was a most enjoyable season. As Manager of this team I must compliment the boys on their excellent conduct at all times and their co-operation (this included organising friends to stand in when the individual team members could not make it themselves).

Team spirit remained high throughout the season and perhaps the most rewarding moment was when we won the pennant, although it was also very satisfying to win the semi-final where the opposing team had

brought along a large number of supporters.

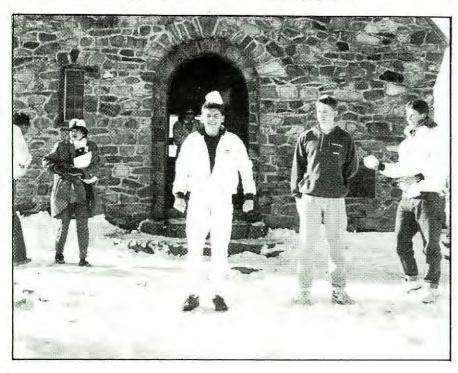
JUNIOR B2

Team: J Allison C Dick C Leddie P Osborne N Reid C Robertson

Manager: C Dakers

This team was enjoyable company. Sporting conduct and good humour were always evident.

The boys played well and improved noticeably as the season progressed.





Volleyball

SENIOR A

Team: S Dill (Captain) W Boulton G Bindon S Cullen G Davis M Guest B Goldsworthy C Popwell J South

Coach: Mr A Kerr

Championship Position: 2nd in North Harbour

Another great year for this team that grew up through the volleyball ranks together. Once again having problems with traditional rivals, Glenfield College, led us to 2nd place in North Harbour. A spirited team that was always competitive and determined, we managed to push top Auckland schools, Avondale to 5 sets, and Massey to 4 sets. Another great season for the team which caps off an enjoyable five years of volleyball at Westlake for most of the team.

Wayne Boulton

Coach's Comment: I believe this Westlake team is the best the school has produced with boys that have come up through the volleyball grades. To push Glenfield College and then do very well against one of the strengths of North Island volleyball, Tauranga Boys, was a real highlight especially bearing in mind that for a lot of these boys, volleyball is their second sport. Throughout the season, Jason South and Stephen Dill's spiking and blocking was outstanding and Wayne Boulton our setter was always accurate. Overall then, an excellent season and a team I am very proud to be associated with.

JUNIOR A

Team: B Bothwell P Brown (Captain) T Church T de Chateau B Duskie A Gargilo S John D King B Poles

Coach: Mr Kerr

The Junior A volleyball team plays its competition in the third term of each year. Therefore at the time of writing this report the competition has a long way to go but even at this early stage the Junior team has recorded some very good wins and with Glenfield College are the only unbeaten teams. Good wins have been recorded against Long Bay, Takapuna, Kristin and our own Westlake B team.

Interclass Competition

3rd Form Champions: 3 Thompson 4th Form Champions: 4 Stanley

Badminton



Back Row Front Row

Mr M Ellis R Mollroy B Marmont Mr R Overend J Prajogo A Gargiulo C Young

PREMIER GRADE

Team: J Prajogo R McIlroy A Gargiulo B Marmont C Young

Managers: Mr M Ellis Mr R Overend

Championship Position: Winners of North Shore Secondary Schools Competition; Third in the Auckland Finals.

This year's team is a younger team which is in the process of consolidation. Against strong opposition in the North Shore competition, Westlake easily came out as winners: 7-1 over both Kristin and Rangitoto. However, in the Auckland Regional Finals, Westlake lost narrowly to Pakuranga (the eventual winners) by 5-3. This was a creditable performance against a team containing the New Zealand Under 18 Champion, which later became the runners-up in the New Zealand Secondary School Finals. Westlake performed well with an injury-weakened team to lose narrowly to Massey and defeat Counties. Altogether the team showed much potential for the future.

BADMINTON SENIOR A1 AND A2

Teams: A1 - A Santosa J Prajogo R Price C Abelskamp R Kwan

A2 - J Watson C Budi D Budi C Gray

These teams finished in third and fourth places in the North Shore Secondary School Competition behind two Premier grade teams, Kristin and Rangitoto. They always played well and enjoyed their games.

SENIOR B1, B2, B3

Team: B1- C McNaughton O Smith R Smith J Ritson M Allison

B2- P Chiu F.W. Huang T Shih A Lee D Roan

B3- M Tafua M Fordham J Dawson C Harding P Mason

These three teams enjoyed mixed success but always showed enthusiasm and reliability. There were unfortunately so many seniors keen to play in these senior teams in the after-school competition that we were forced to ballot out two teams. Perhaps badminton is becoming too popular at Westlake!

JUNIOR A/B

A Team: C Short A Santosa V Bell T McKay S Sherpa

This team played very well all season and won the Junior Championship trophy B Team: A Phillips D Whang A Kwan A Stables B Crump

This team enjoyed its season with some good games and some improved performances.

Summary:

Badminton is in very good heart at Westlake and should be capable of again producing New Zealand champions such as Harrison, Hall, Walker and Kitchener. We have at present, a player capable of reaching that level and that is Anton Gargiulo, currently second in New Zealand Under 16 and holder of the New Zealand Under 16 Doubles title. The North Shore Badminton Association has continued to provide great support and facilities for which we are very grateful.

Triathlon

The first triathlon of the year was a Beginners Tri. at Eastern Beach in mid February. There were some good performances from Scott Rice, Richard Cutting, Sean Thornton and the first timers competing who consisted of Michael Allen, Richard Pentreath, Jamie Cutting, David Greenstreet, Wayne Gooding and Sam Morgan. These were all performances that looked good for the Auckland Championships on 28 February.

At the Auckland Champs, David Lee took out 1st place in the Senior Boys with Martin Youl in 26th place. In the Junior Boys, Richard Cutting was 4th, Scott Rice was 7th, Richard Pentreath 25th, and Sam Morgan and Wayne Gooding 53rd and 54th respectively.

Good performances were also had at the Sorelli Tri. on 23 March with Toney Weir the first Westlaker home.

On 4th April at the Teams Tri., four teams competed with the Team of Duane Dalton, David Lee, Michael Woodward, taking first place, and the team of Hayden Manning, Steven Hughes and Nick Fergusson taking sixth. The two other teams comprising of juniors, took thirtieth and fortyninth respectively.

At the next race the Auckland Duathlon Champs, Jarod Caldwell, Glen Davis and Michael Woodward, finished 9th, 10th, and 11th respectively in the Senior Boys Category, with Richard Penreath in 9th and Wayne Gooding in 24th in the Junior Boys Category.

At the more prestigious National Champs at Mt Manganui, after being selected for the Auckland team, David Lee won the Senior Boys Section and also in the team, Richard Cutting and Scott Rice in the Junior Boys, put in good performances to finish well up in the placings.

At the National Duathlon and Winter Triathlon Champs, Jarrod Caldwell put in a fine performance in the Duathlon to finish 4th with Tony Weir in the Triathlon, finishing 10th. Jarrod has also since been selected for the New Zealand team travelling to Palm Springs for the World Champs on 30th November.

Overall, some very good performances although it was disappointing to see very few boys travel to the out of town National Championships, although it looks very promising for next year.

WORLD CLASS

Westlake student David Lee has recently returned from Australia as the 6th best junior triathlete in the world.

Lee went to Australia to compete in the World Triathlon Championships on the Gold Coast on 13 October. He finished the race with a time of 1 hour, 53 minutes and 38 seconds, just behind Kiwi, Rick Wells.

"The race was exhausting," says Lee, "I just gave it everything I could and drove myself to the finishing line."

Lee collapsed after the race and had to be put on a drip for exhaustion.

The race consisted of a 1500m swim, a 40km bike ride and finished with a 10km run.

Lee's weekly training schedule building up to the race was nine hours running, about eleven and a half hours cycling and fourteen hours swimming.

This does not leave much time for personal life but he is grateful that his family and friends are understanding and patient, including his girlfriend Carron, a Westlake Girls High School athlete.

Lee only became professionally involved in triathlons this year and hopes to be at next year's World Champs in Canada.

Archery

Summer or winter, (but not both) some enthusiastic pupils have enjoyed Archery.

The school owns a number of recurve bows and a selection of arrows. Pupils do not need their own gear to participate in this activity. Pupils with their own gear are welcome, either long bows or compound bows being acceptable.

Archery is more skilful than some pupils realise. Quite a few have trouble keeping their arrows straight, while others enjoy consistently scoring "gold". Archers do not hit "bull's eyes".

Boys who enjoyed Archery this winter include:

A Beszant N Metcalfe D Ellis M Reed C Bond C McDonald R Brailey P Curry D Green R Howe L Ketchley B Watson C Chase R Hart A Jackman

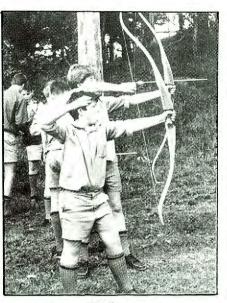
LEE BURROW

Lee Burrow, a third former, has made his mark in New Zealand swimming with some impressive performances this year.

In fact, he holds so many records he finds it difficult to remember all of them. At the recent National Winter Open, he broke three New Zealand records in the 13 and Under Age group. Perhaps even more impressive is the 6th place in the 400 metres Open Individual Medley, which is his favourite event.

During Easter, Lee competed in the Australian National Championships, collecting 2 golds and 1 bronze medal.

Many people, including Westlake Swimming Coach, Mr Kerr, believe Lee can be as good as his half-brother John Steele. "They both had outstanding potential at this age, but it is very hard to compare them on times because of different growth rates," says Mr Kerr.



Gold!



Skillful archery takes practice

Lee agrees saying, "We both specialise in different events. He beats me in the 100m Free, but my medley times are quicker than his were at my age."

Lee has been swimming for six years competitively, more recently under coaches Aaron McCaugh and Jan Cameron at the North Shore Club.

Lee's next goal is to win the New Zealand Under 13 title in November at Hamilton. Future goals include records at the Commonwealth and Olympic games.



Cricket



An historical meeting of Westlake and Eton Cricket

1ST XI V ETON

It was an historic occasion when Westlake Boys High School, a young school in a young country, played Eton College, one of the oldest schools in the world, on the last day of 1990. As was remarked at the time, Eton was founded 350 years before New Zealand was discovered by Europeans.

The match was a memorable affair, played in the very best traditions of the game and was made all the more dramatic when it went "down to the wire" before Westlake came home with a very narrow win by 6-runs in the last over. It was an even more pleasurable experience for those members of the 1st XI who billeted the Etonians for several days and so learned something more about a school and its traditions that is beyond the experience of most.

Most who were at the match that day dreamed, if only for a short time, of the possibilities of a return match on the famous playing fields of Eton.

Match Results -

Westlake Boys High School

| Hitchcock | b Amies | 2 |
|------------|----------------------------|----|
| Bellingham | e Strickland b Whittington | 28 |
| Burgess | c Walsh b Whittington | 7 |
| Buckton | lbw Chatwood | 8 |
| Morland | c and b Whittington | 28 |
| Perkinson | c Lane b Chetwood | 9 |
| Parker | c Walsh b Amies | 12 |
| Neal | c Price b Chetwood | 3 |
| Francis | not out | 31 |
| Glackin | not out | 8 |
| Extras | | 22 |
| | | |

| Total | 8 wickets | 158 |
|-------|-----------|-----|
| Otal | O WICKCES | |

| | 0. | M. | R. | W. |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| Amies | 9 | 2 | 21 | 2 |
| Williams | 5 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| Price | 6 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| Whittington | 16 | 5 | 48 | 3 |
| Chetwood | 14 | 4 | 40 | 3 |

Eton College

Clarke

Hitchcock

Glackin

Buckton

Morland

| Wagg | c Franies b Buckton | 44 |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|
| Whittington | c Burgess b Hitchcock | 1 |
| Horgan | c Bellingham b Clarke | 7 |
| Strickland | b Hitchcock | 1 |
| Trusted | Ibw Buckton | 0 |
| Lane | e Buckton b Morland | 8 |
| Chetwood | b Clarke | 7 |
| Walsh | b Glackin | 33 |
| Price | not out | 14 |
| Amies | not out | 9 |
| Extras | | 28 |
| Total | 8 wickets | 152 |
| | | |

Win to Westlake Boys High School by 6 runs

M.

3 20

2 29

0 23

12

12

20

32

.2

2

1

2

1

WESTLAKE 1ST XI : AUSTRALIA

The 1st Cricket XI departed for a 7- match, 15-day tour of Adelaide and Melbourne immediately at the conclusion of senior examinations in December. From the outset it was a real cricketing and touring experience that proved once again that we are the equals of the Australians at the game.

Match results

| Pembroke | WBHS 171-6 (Glenn Morland |
|----------|----------------------------|
| | 63*, Paul Boyle 57, Andrew |
| | Buckton 42) defeated |
| | Pembroke 170 (Andrew Buck- |
| | ton 6-51) |

Westminster WBHS 242-7 (Andrew Buck United Kingdom ton 50, Paul Boyle 47, Glenn Morland 45, Scott

Francis 25, Scott Neal 22*) defeated Westminster 60 (Bevan Clarke 3-23, Andrew Buckton 3-17, Kim Struthers 3-2)

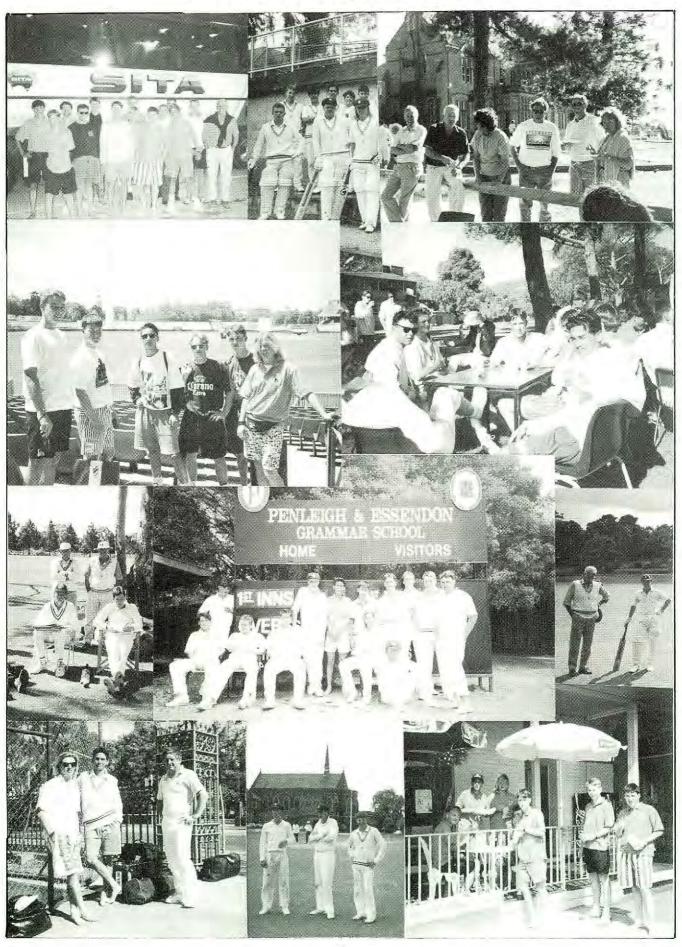
Westminster WBHS 1 Australia 71, Paul

ster WBHS 176 (Richard Burgess 71, Paul Boyle 24) lost to Westminster 191-9 (Andrew Buckton 3-51)

Scotch WBHS 105 (Glenn Morland 24, Paul Boyle 22) lost to Scotch 164-6 (Andrew Buckton 2-52, David Glackin 2-45)

and then by bus to Melbourne -

Australian Tour



Penleigh and Essendon

WBHS 118 (Paul Boyle 29, Richard Burgess 22) lost to Penleigh 129 (David Glackin 3-42, Glenn Morland 2-17, Bevan Clarke 2-31, Andrew Buckton 2-32)

Carey Baptist

WBHS 148-5 (Andrew Buckton 66, Richard Pierce 41*) defeated Carey 83 (Andrew Buckton 4-24, Glenn Morland 3-18)

Scotch

WBHS 184-8 (Andrew Buckton 59, Richard Burgess 46, Scott Neal 22, Corey Bellingham 26*) lost to Scotch 186-7 (Glenn Morland 4-44) on the last ball.

It was a tour greatly enjoyed by all. Our Australian hosts were most hospitable and many thanks to Peter Crossing of Scotch College, Adelaide who did so much to make our stay such a memorable experience. There were many highlights only some of which can be recorded here -

The coach trip from Melbourne to Adelaide and back - mile after mile of flat, dry plains and a few scrawny sheep relieved by on-board TV and Richard Burgess.

Glenn Morland's big 63* in the first game when he repaid Pembroke's dangerous quickie by stacking him over the fence a few times.

Three nights in the Girls Boarding House at Scotch College in Adelaide and the walk to Hungry Jack's for "tea" each night.

All on supercharge to play our first-ever match against an English school and "blew them" away with a superb all-round display of quality cricket in the lovely environs of Westminster Grammar

We almost all managed to catch the last train to Mitcham before they went on strike - except Scott Francis who jumped off to get his ticket from the platform just as the train pulled out and left him!

Kim Struther's first attempt to create an international incident by running out the batsman at the bowlers end and then trying to sort out an Australian umpire in the gritty Westminster match.

The disappointment of a dismal performance in the "big match" against Adelaide Scotch when the growing injury list and the hospitality of our hosts finally revealed some of the problems of touring and continuous cricket.

The magnificant after-match function under the trees, among the cockatoos in the late afternoon at Scotch College.

How can you lose to Penleigh-Essendon when you are 110-4 chasing 129 and are all out for 118?

In-house waterfights, the trek to McNaughtons, Melbourne in the week before Christmas

Sadly "Uncle Ray" had to leave the tour and come home early.

Dean Parker's six over the sight-screen, Richard Pierce's decision to go after the bowling against Carey and Corey's superb catch at Penleigh ... The magnificant environment of one of Australia's oldest Schools, Scotch College in Melbourne - cloisters, stained glass windows, chapels, computer scoreboards, soak rollers, groundsmen in uniform - set the scene for the dramatic climax to the tour.

David Glackin's last over at Scotch when they needed one to win and got it on the last ball of the match.

"Backo's" magnificant form throughout the tour. He revelled in Australian conditions and banged their bowling all around their grounds and then pinned them to their sticks.

Paul Boyle's unflappable captaincy and gritty batting.

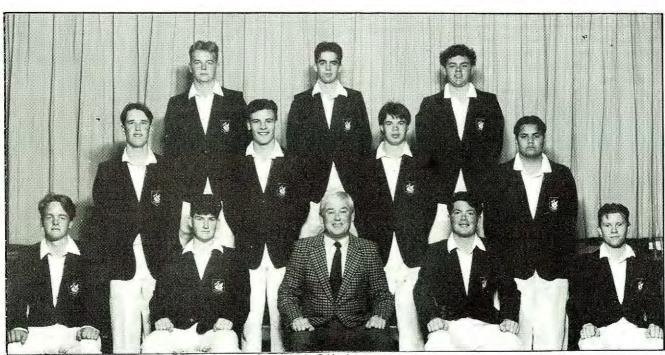
The Coach herding the team home up Parkville Drive on the last night

The barbecue at Uncle Ray's to see a superb video when we got home.

1st XI

Team: R Burgess (Captain) S Perkinson C Gherardi G Morland S Francis D Glackin M Pilmer C McKenzie D Parker S Neal A Chisholm

This year's team looked a well-balanced side with a good blend of youth and experience, so it was something of a surprise that in the end we had to struggle to reach the top six in the School's Premier Grade. A good batting line-up went past 200 on only one occasion because we could never all manage to put it together at the same time while the sharpish looking pace attack too often lacked a tight line and length when it mattered most. So it has been a most



Back Row Second Row Front Row M Pilmer C McKenzie S Neal

D Glackin S Perkinson G Morland C Gerardhi

S Francis D Parker R Glackin (Coach) R Burgess (Captain) A Chisholm

interesting year with some outstanding performances matched by some rather disappointing patches when a real gutsy effort was needed.

In many ways the first match of the year against Mt Albert Grammar set the tone for the year. Scott Neal's attractive 39 got the team to 142 when a much bigger score was in prospect. Shaun Perkinson's 53 well supported by Glenn Morland's 44 gave us a good start against Kings but then we lost our way and failed to set up enough runs for the bowlers to attack at a point when Kings looked decidedly shakey. After a very tidy performance against Grammar when the top order flourished we had a dismal match against Takapuna Grammar, saved only by a gritty 36 from Scott Francis. Entry into the Top Six demanded a superior strike rate against Rangitoto so we stuck them into bat, shut them down with some tight bowling and then knocked off the runs for a most comprehensive win.

The match against Christchurch Boys High School should never have been lost just as the Tauranga game should never have been won. The side batted well against Christchurch especially Campbell McKenzie whose 32 took us through to a competitive total and when they were 120-8 it looked to be all over but a heavy shower of rain made it hard for the bowlers, then countless catches were dropped in the bleak conditions and Christchurch never lost another wicket before passing us comfortably.

Tauranga banged our attack all round the park and then we collapsed under pressure, saved only by Chris Glackin's gritty 25* near the end. Their race for runs in the second innings lost direction against the off-spin of Glenn Morland and Chris Glackin and when Tauranga generously declared again we had 210 to get in under 2 hours to win - so began the best batting display seen by Westlake for many years. Glenn Morland 94 and Dean Parker 64 kept hitting hard and straight to add 170 runs in 90 minutes to set up an incredible win but not before we had another batting collapse and struggled with the last man in to score the needed 8 runs.



The two-day match against Grammar was Dean Parker's from the start. His all-round performance of 55 and 4-48 ably supported by Clement Gerardhi's 67 and a good captain's knock from Richard Burgess set up a good win but it was distressing for the coach to lose 3 wickets for 0 runs when we had passed them by only 2.

The St-Kents, match was lost in the last 20 minutes of the first day when we lost 4-12 before stumps after David Glackin had bowled well for his 4-27 to restrict them to 167, a manageable total if we started well. Again we batted very well in our second innings when we knew the enemy's teeth.

The demands of 1st XI cricket has had a positive and beneficial effect upon everybody's cricket this year. Richard "Gabba" Burgess handled the often vigorous demands of captaincy with cheerful competence and unruffled, calm good sense and when the pressure was on he produced several good innings to keep the top-order batting together, his 20's against Mt Albert and Takapuna being especially valuable. As Dean Parker gained confidence in his own ability and began to believe in himself he made massive cricketing strides which peaked against Grammar and Tauranga. His 64 against Tauranga was a gem as was his fighting 28 against St Kents when all was falling apart around him. He always under-rated his medium pacers but no-one else did and he bowled an even tighter line and length to remove some good players. Both Clement Gerardhi and Shaun Perkinson enjoy playing shots against bowling that comes on to the bat and they got us off to some flying starts. They rattled Kings and Grammar with their direct approach.

Glenn Morland benefitted enormously from the experience of playing in Australia and came home determined to continue his good form. He deserved a century against Tauranga when his growing confidence and a hard, fast pitch combined to produce an array of top shots all round the wicket. His probing offspin troubled all batting attacks and his 5 wicket bags were well deserved. Like Glenn, Scott Francis has a lot of talent for the game and he continues a long line of very gifted wicket-keepers at Westlake. Scott maintained team morale and the fielding quality from behind the stumps and chimed in with several gutsy batting displays when sorely needed. His innings against Takapuna and particularly St Kents were most valuable for the team.

David Glackin bowled well throughout the season and maintained pacy line and length but had to wait until St Kentigern to grab a 6 wicket haul for the match. He took several superb catches but his caught and bowled off a big drive against Christchurch will be remembered by many. Scott Neal started the season well with a couple of good innings but then got out playing shots too soon. Scott suffered from the middle-order batting pressures of one-day cricket as did Campbell McKenzie who was never given time to settle in either. Campbell's 32 against Christchurch



Danny Morrison visits Westlake



Andrew Booth - dressed for cricket

showed his potential and his brisk medium pacers were never easy to get away6.

Antony Chisholm was often very quick and never stopped giving it his best shot, his 3-26 against St Kents being richly deserved. Matt Pilmer and Chris Glackin are the future and both showed considerable promise in the few opportunities they had.

Our thanks to the Coach for his interest and enthusiasm and the parents who always listen in good times and bad and keep on producing superb afternoon teas.

One Day Matches

MAGS WBHS 142 (Scott Neal 39, Richard Burgess 27) defeated MAGS 104 (Glenn Morland 3-14, David Glackin 2-34)

KC WBHS 175 (Shaun Perkinson 53, Glenn Morland 44, Scott Francis 26) Lost to KC 177-5 (Morland 2-36)

AGS WBHS 191-5 (Clement Gherardi 53, Glenn Morland 41, Shaun Perkinson 32, Scott Neal 22*) defeated AGS 189 (Glenn Morland 5-58) TGS Burgess 25) lost to TGS 143-4

WBHS 98-3 (Glenn Morland 42*) RC defeated RC 96-7 (Glenn Morland 3-38, Parker 2-16)

WBHS 188 (Glenn Morland 38, CBHS Richard Burgess 36, Campbell McKenzie 32, Clement Gerardhi 28) lost to CBHS 189-8 (Glenn Morland 5-53)

Two Day Matches

AGS2 WBHS 223 (Clement Gerardhi 67, Dean Parker 55, Richard Burgess 45) defeated AGS 221 (Dean Parker 4-48, Glenn Morland 3-57, Matt Pilmer 2 - 23)

WBHS 141 (Shaun Perkinson 25, TBC Chris Glackin 25*) and 210-9 (Glenn Morland 94, Dean Parker 64) defeated TBC 261-6 dec and 88-7 dec (Glen Morland 4-27, Chris Glackin 2-

SKC WBHS 68-9 dec (Dean Parker 28, Scott Francis 26) and 61-2 (Glenn Morland 31*) lost to SKC 167 (David Glackin 4-27, Antony Chisholm 3-26) and 83-2 dec (David Glackin 2-12)

1st XI AVERAGES

| Batting | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|------|------|------|--|
| | P. | n/o | T. | A. | h/s | |
| Gerardhi | 11 | 0 | 220 | 20.0 | 67 | |
| Perkinson | 11 | 0 | 183 | 16.6 | 53 | |
| Burgess | 11 | 1 | 178 | 17.8 | 45 | |
| Morland | 11 | 2 | 316 | 35.1 | 94 | |
| Parker | 10 | 1 | 159 | 17.6 | 64 | |
| Neal | 8 | 1 | 77 | 11.0 | 39 | |
| Francis | 8 | 1 | 129 | 18.9 | 36 | |
| Glackin | 8 | 2 | 56 | 9.2 | 16* | |
| McKenzie | 7 | 2 | 74 | 14.8 | 32 | |
| Chisholm | 4 | 2 | 13 | 6.5 | | |
| Pilmer | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2.0 | | |
| Bowling | | | | | | |
| | 0. | M. | . R. | W. | A. | |
| Morland | 141 | 18 | 460 | 28 | 16.4 | |
| Glackin | 117 | 16 | 339 | 16 | 21.1 | |
| Parker | 61 | 6 | 226 | 11 | 20.1 | |
| Chisholm | 80 | 16 | 216 | 6 | 33.0 | |
| McKenzie | 33 | 2 | 126 | 3 | 42.0 | |
| Pilmer | 11 | 0 | 58 | 2 | 29.0 | |
| | | | | | | |

2nd XI

Team: J Kearney(Captain) B Clarke P West S Yates D Hitchcock M Hitchcock P Biddle P Knight G Platinos B Marshall R Hewitt M Bell D Haradasa

Coach: Mr B, Hart

We did everything right until it came to finishing off the loose ends. We had a good first up win against Pakuranga College with

WBHS 141 (Scott Francis 36, Richard Paul and Mark Hitchcock leading the bowling with 8 for 33 and 1 for 10 respectively. The last batsman retired hurt as a result of a Paul Hitchcock bouncer.

> The second game against Mt Roskill Grammar was another first innings win with both Jeremy Kearney and Mark Hitchcok scoring sixty runs, while Paul and Mark once again bowled very well.

> The third game against Auckland Grammar resulted in a loss outright, but it could have easily gone either way. There was some solid batting with J Kearney scoring 155 and both Michael Kalidas and Paul West scoring 60.

> Our tour down South to Tauranga resulted in a draw with a loss on first innings. We had some average bowling followed by some reasonable batting from Bevan Clarke and Paul Hitchcock who both hit 50 with Paul ending up on 77 not out. There was also a good effort from our "star import from Greece" who scored 42 not out.

> Throughout the season Philip Knight the"left arm dynamo" was a valued member of the team. He always gave his best and has a future in the game.



3A

Team: C Barnett J Bolton T Crabb T du Chateau C Glackin (Captain) D Llewellin D McBride H McKenzie P Mason G Pennycook B Peters J Watson

Coach: A B Haggitt

The 3A cricket team played 3 two-day games in Term I. In the first game the team scored a 1st innings win against Orewa 1st XI. The other games against Auckland Grammar and Rangitoto were both drawn.

3A batted first and each time Glenn Pennycook and Terry Crabb compiled a solid opening partnership. Against Auckland Grammar, Terry Crabb scored a superb 104 and was ably supported by a sound 64 from Glen Pennycook.

Honours amongst the bowlers were fairly evenly shared with all bowlers having notable successes at some stage. They came very close to gaining the 1st innings points against both Auckland Grammar and Rangitoto - on both occasions the last wickets eluded them.

Results:

| Opponents | Results |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Orewa 1st XI | 1st innings win |
| Auckland Grammar | draw |
| Rangitoto | draw |

4B1

Team: B Arblaster (Captain) M Cullum M Baker C Campbell A Wheeler A Larkin P Martin S Mortenson D Saunders D Pierce C Lawrence R Haldane

Coach: Mr L Light

| Played: | 1 |
|---------|-----|
| Won: | (|
| Lost: | - 1 |

The team has had an enjoyable seasonr. Perhaps the most enjoyable was the game our team lost. This was against the St Peters College team which consists of their 1st XV rugby team playing together as a cricket team in the summer season. There was much good humoured shouting from the team benches. We ended up chasing a total we could not quite reach in spite of many fours and sixes being hit, and a long "anchor" innings by David Pierce.

4R2

Team: M Allison A Campbell D Fincham A Gardener S Graham M Guest M Guy R Jane D Kinley D McGowan C Newson A Niven R Penberthy T Ruthven G Stansfield (Captain) S Wheeler

Coach: Mr C Dakers

Played: 6 Won: 3 Lost: 3

The season started well with a good bowling and fielding performance and a win over Westlake 4B1. We had to wait until the fourth game to achieve our second victory. Allison 49, Niven 52, Kinley 47, Campbell 36 n.o. We also had a win in our sixth and final game with Allison batting well again for 42. Bowlers, Graham (1 for 15) and McCowan (2 for 11) paved the way for victory.

Over the season, Stansfield (116 in 5 innings) and Allison (95 in 4) were the best batsmen. Graham, with an average of one wicket every 11.5 runs and Stansfield with 12 wickets were the best bowlers. Also bowling very well were Allison, McCowan, Campbell and Kinley, while everyone contributed their best in the field with excellent support, chasing, and catching.

G Stansfield

| Opponents | | Results |
|--------------|------|-------------|
| Westlake 4B1 | won | - by 3 wkts |
| Glenfield | lost | -by 56runs |
| Birkenhead | lost | - 1 wkt |
| Westlake 4B3 | won | -by 43 runs |
| St Peters | lost | -by 36 runs |
| Rosmini | won | -by 39 runs |

5A

Feam: P Brown T Church R Collins S Greig B Fulton R Hart(captain) M Hoare D Hobson S John D Nagel S Turner

Coach: Mr J Goldsbury

5A had a tough start to the season. Despite scoring well in all games, our bowlers were unable to dismiss the opposition cheaply.

In the first game against Takapuna, our total of 85 was passed as Takapuna declared at 133-4 with an outright win in their sights. Our well hit second innings of 106 soon put paid to that idea.

Against Westlake 6A we scored a creditable 174 on the first day and were confident of an easy win. But the superb batting of the 6A team humbled us on the second day with 178 for 4.

On a very suspect Northcote pitch we knocked up 102 against the local side, again confident of containing their batting. Unfortunately they reached 154 before we dismissed them.

Overall a good start to the season, highlighting our batting strengths and the need to work on bowling improvements.

5B1

Team:T Hankins M Jolly B Lam T Mackay D Perins P Revell F Singh H Smith M Somerville P Stone P Southard D Ward Manager: Mr S Reed

Played: 6 Won: 1 Lost: 5

We commenced the season with a very close encounter against the Westlake 5B3.

5B3 came out the winners but only by a narrow margin of four runs.

As the season progressed we had a few close matches and only lost by a matter of a few runs. Our coach, Mr Reed, deserves a lot of the credit. He has helped us through one tough season but an enjoyable one.

I would like to thank the parents and relatives who came and supported us. Special thanks to Mr Ward who assisted Mr Reed with umpiring and the score book.

Our third game of the season was against Westlake 5B2. We went out to try for a win and accomplished it. The whole team really pulled together with some big hitting from Philip Stone adding 22 runs in 15 minutes. He was caught out on the boundary when he attempted a six. It was then left up to David Ward and Matthew Somerville to put it away for us. Matthew hit the winning run, helped by the teams enthusiasm.

We had a good bowling attack which consisted of Mark Jolly, Philip Stone, Tim Hankins, David Ward and Troy Mackay.

The team has real promise. Perhaps the team will reveal its real potential in the third term.

Mark Jolly 4 Perkinson

| Opponents | | Results |
|--------------|------|-----------|
| Westlake 5B3 | lost | 4 runs |
| Orewa | lost | 86 runs |
| Westlake 5B2 | won | 6 wickets |
| Kristin | lost | 30 runs |
| Glenfield | lost | 12 runs |
| Westlake 5B3 | lost | 51 runs |

6A

Team: N Anderson M Barnett J Best R Clarke (Captain) F Clements M Dodds B Guest G Hawes M Hyland G Owens D Pennycook N Takle

Coach: Mr I Ready

Played: 3 Won: 3

After winning the first game against Rangitoto by default the 6A team recorded two convincing first innings wins over the Westlake 5A team and Rosmini.

Jason Best, Bevan Guest and David Pennycook all batted well to give the team strong top order batting. The highlight was Jason's



The talent is not all young

111 against Rosmini,

Greg Owens, Mark Hyland and Michael Barnett all bowled their medium pace effectively with Bevan Guest and David Pennycook providing some variety with their spinners.

There are some very talented young cricketers in this team, all good 1st XI prospects in the future.

6B3

Team: J Riddell (Captain) B Hicks P Stoddard P Bertenshaw S Teeboon M Ellis K Johns E Massey A Stuart C Deyell M James D Lawgun

Coaches: A Kennedy, B James

With the season getting off to a staggered start against a Waiheke team of unknown talent, 6B3 quickly progressed into becoming a formidable young cricket team.

This group of talented and enthusiastic cricketers went on to capture fine victories over Kristin, St Peters and Orewa and win a close match over its fierce rival's Westlake 6B1, in a game where each individual rallied together in a spectacular team effort.

The season over-all was a great success, with the team being placed second in the competition.

All the efforts of players and the much appreciated support of the parents, helped make the season an enjoyable one for 6B3.

Andrew Kennedy



Rugby



Back Row Third Row D Gosling B Palmer J Longdon

Third Row Second Row G Purdy R Ruegg N Dowsett C Masters M Bullians H Withers D Garner Mr P Rea (Ass. Coach) G Morris C Roan A Pardington J South A Boque G

Roberts Mr D Johnson (Coach)

Front Row

A Kennedy M Monga A Larkin P Mahon H Mander S Marcroft S Neal

1ST XV

Team: P Mahan (Captain) A Bogue N Dowsett D Garner D Gosling S Marcroft M Monga A Larkin S Neal C Roan G Purdy R Ruegg J Longdon J South A Pardington H Mander G Roberts B Palmer C Masters A Kennedy H Withers G Morris R Maata M Bullians

Coach: Mr Johnson

Manager/Co Coach: Mr Rea

Games Played: 25 Won: 17 Lost: 6 Drew: 2

Championship Position: 2nd North Harbour Secondary Schools Competition

The season started very early on in the year with a huge turnout to pre-season training sessions along with new coach Don Johnson. Late March saw a number of trials held for the First and Second XV.

Interest was high as only five of last years squad was returning. These were Paul Mahan, Craig Roan, Richard Ruegg, Duncan Garner and Adam Larkin. Competition was fierce as many positions were up for grabs. It was very noticeable who had been involved in intense pre-season training as there were a

lot or new taces who turned in top rate performances.

Once the team was chosen it was obvious to most observers that we were a very light and mobile team. Our forward pack had an average weight of about 80 kilos while our backs were seen to be the main strength of the team early on. The overall attitude at the early practices had an air of excitement about it, the boys were keen and dedicated, looking forward to a successful season.

Early season victories were against Waitakere College and Manurewa High. Subsequently Waitakere were to end 2nd in the Auckland Secondary Schools Competition. After these two wins the boys were brought back down to earth after a convincing loss to Kelston Boys High School. They were really the only team to comprehensively beat us. In our other defeats we lost the games rather than the other team beating us.

The next game saw the start of the North Harbour Secondary Schools Competition against Birkenhead College. We had a convincing win 50-7 with forwards and backs combining well on a hard, fast field.

There was a lot made of our next game as Massey were highly tipped by papers to knock us over. A fine all round effort by the team silenced critics with a 20-3 victory.

The next 3 games were against Kaipara, Northcote and Mahurangi Colleges. While not totally convincing in the later two games we were victorious in each outing with Kaipara especially satisfying, after last years loss.

Next game up saw us face Rangitoto College, last years competition winners. A slow start saw Rangitoto take an early lead which they sustained until the last quarter. When we realised we might lose, we threw everything at them and managed to score, but left our run too late and narrowly lost 9-10.

The next 3 games we faced were against highly regarded teams such as Hato Petera, Glenfield College, and Rosmini College. We managed to get past Hato Petera comfortably 34-0 but in the process lost utility back Daniel Gosling for the rest of the season through injury. Glenfield College turned up the next week believing they had a very good chance of beating us. We finally won 6-0 but take nothing away from them, they proved their worth by making the semis.

The next game was the "local derby" against close rivals Rosmini College. There was no way the team had ever thought of losing this one, as the pre-match build-up saw complete concentration and will to win. This proved to be one of the best performances all year, winning 9-0.

Orewa College were next up and through over confidence and lack of fire we only drew this game 4-4. Takapuna Grammar came to Westlake already knowing they could not make the semis, so had nothing to lose. This showed in the first minute when Westlake found themselves trailing 6-0. After some stern words at halftime, we picked our act up and ran out winners 19-9.

This victory saw us through to the semi-final against Rosmini. This was played in atrocious conditions, when after 10 minutes it was hard to distinguish between the two teams. By fulltime however, you could see the difference as the Westlake boys were smiling after their hard fought win 10-3.

The final of the North Harbour Secondary Schools competition was against Rangitoto College played at Hato Petera. All week there was a positive feeling towards the game and the team was looking forward to success. Sadly after a fine first half effort defensively we could not post any points in the second half and Rangitoto scored with 10 minutes to go. We tried desparately in the last 10 minutes to reply but it wasn't to be. We finally lost 0-4.

During the season we played a number of "traditional" games, mostly these were mid week fixtures. With good wins over Waitakere and Manurewa, we then lost heavily to a strong Kelston Boys team.

Next up Matamata and Kings came to Westlake. Matamata was a hard fought game and after trailing at halftime we played a determined second half to win 13-12. There was a lot of pressure in the Kings game and the team was really fixed for this clash, perhaps the most important traditional game for us all year. This result could have gone either way, and came down to a battle of the goalkickers. Kings won 6-3.

Sydney Grammar was next up. The team were a good bunch of guys and I believe they enjoyed their New Zealand "Experience".

They possessed a big bunch of forwards and some rippy backs. Played in the pouring rain, we drew 6-6, I don't think they were used to the weather. The annual Old Boys game was the predictable outcome it always is. Their pace, size and experience was far too much but we learnt a lot in our 8-26 loss.

Tauranga and Whangarei Boys were next. Tauranga travelled up to Westlake this year. The guys were determined to win this game after last years heavy defeat. The team turned in a top performance winning 23-7. The highlight being Adam Larkin's brilliant individual try scoring effort.

Whangarei was a game that we rather lost than they actually won. We were penalised heavily especially in the first half and they turned these into points. When the final whistle blew we were down 9-18. To end the season we played two inaugural fixtures against Hastings Boys and Rotorua Boys. The team was pleased to see a firm field, the first time I think in about 8 weeks. There was a lot made of this Hastings' team reputation and I think this was the main reason we were trailing 14-3 at halftime. A brilliant effort by the guys and the will to win saw us pull back this deficit to record a fine 17-14 win.

Our last game of the year was against Rotorua Boys. This again was a typical last game of the year with us losing it rather than Rotorua winning. However it's points on the board at the end of the day, and full credit to them on their 14-10 win.

In conclusion the team would like to thank two different groups this year. First of all Mr Johnson and Mr Rea, our coaches. Your advice and coaching was much appreciated and we would like to thank you sincerely.

The other group is our parents. To them all, thanks. For those countless Saturdays you supported us, not to mention your financial backing, thank you.



1st XV Captain Paul Mahan rose to new heights this season.

And finally to the returning members of the team and the prospective members. On behalf of the guys that are leaving, "good luck", make the most of next year, we are sure you can do it.

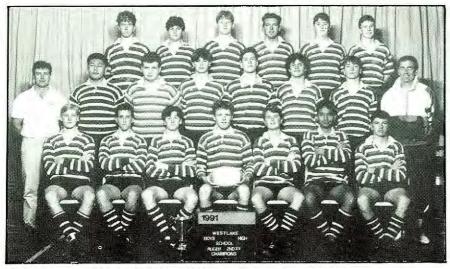
Duncan Gamer and Paul Mahan

| Opponent | | Result |
|-----------------|-------|--------|
| Birkenhead | won | 50-7 |
| Massey | won | 20-3 |
| Kaipara | won | 38-10 |
| Northcote | won | 16-0 |
| Mahurangi | won | 16-7 |
| Rangitoto | loss | 9-10 |
| Hato Petera | won | 34-0 |
| Glenfield | won | 6-0 |
| Rosmini | won | 9-0 |
| Orewa | draw | 4-4 |
| Takapuna | won | 19-9 |
| Semi Final | | |
| Rosmini | won | 10-3 |
| Fina! | | |
| Rangitoto | loss | 0-4 |
| Traditional Gan | nes | |
| Manurewa | won | 19-0 |
| Kelston | loss | 3-30 |
| Matamata | won | 13-12 |
| 2nd XV | won | 24-12 |
| Kings | loss | 3-6 |
| Old Boys | loss | 8-26 |
| Tauranga | won | 23-7 |
| Whangarei | loss | 9-18 |
| Hastings | won | 17-14 |
| Rotorua | loss | 10-14 |
| Pre-Season Gar | ne | |
| Waitakere | won | 16-9 |
| Touring Game | | |
| Sydney | drew | 6-6 |
| Condor Sevens | Final | |
| Glenfield | loss | 10-4 |

Coach's Comment:

This year's 1st XV was a sound all-round team with fine skills and considerable commitment. Season's highlights included fine wins against Waitakere College, Tauranga Boys, and Hastings Boys High School. We performed well in the Condors Sevens Tournament. In competition games we played particularly well against Birkenhead, Massey, Hato Petera, Takapuna and in the two wins over Rosmini. The team was well led by Paul Mahan, who represented North Harbour Secondary Schools along with Adam Larkin and Gavin Roberts. Adam Bogue was a member of the North Harbour Under 16 team. Craig Roan was the season's top try scorer with 12. Adam Larkin scored a meritorious 138 points during the season. But it was commendable and committed team efforts that saw Westlake win through in the tough games.

Mr Johnson and Mr Rea compliment the players on their attitude and effort while also wishing them the very best in their future rugby.



Back Row Second Row M Hooker B Dobson P Stone A Parker G Wheldale R Cutts

Second Row Mr Reed V Wong L Bone G Morris G Blennerhassett M Bullians H Withers

Mr Ker

Front Row

C Eslmore R Moore G Davis D Dalton D Bayes R Maata B Chesney

2ND XV

Team: M Hooker B Dobson P Stone A Parker G Wheldale R cutts V Wong L Bone G Morris G Blennerhassett M Bullians H. Withers C Elsmore R Moore G Davis D Dalton (Captain) D Bayes R Maata B Chesney R Tiper J McLean P Hitchcock C Storey

Coach: Mr A Kerr Manager: Mr S Reed

Played: 13 Won: 11 Lost: 2

Points For: 286 Points Against: 47

Championship Position: 1st North Harbour Champions, 2nd Grade

Co-coached by Mr Kerr and Mr Reed, the 2nd XV had a satisfying and successful season in the North Harbour 2nd Grade Competition.

This years team composed of many experienced 7th Formers and a handful of talented 5th Formers were able to defeat each of its opponents in either round one or round two of the North Harbour competition by at least twenty points.

The teams early season fitness and well balanced nature, where players did not have to play "to far" out of position, meant success in the pre-season fixtures against Kings College and Kelston Boys High School. The traditional fixtures were generally hard fought encounters and this year we only had about a 50% success rate - although winning and losing was emphasised less in these games where friendships were made and experience gained.

Players to lookout for in the future were the outstanding and versatile Grant Morris in the No.8 jersey or flanker, halfback Bryce Chesney, centre Reg Maata and prop. Geoffery Wheldale.

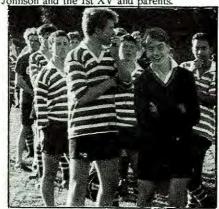
The strength and character of older players Duane Dalton (Captain), Ryan Tipler, Henry Withers and James McLean (first half of season) in the forwards was prominent especially in the harder matches.

They were complemented by speedy, talented and tactically superb backs of the calibre of Glen Davis, Rueben Cutts, Chris Elesmore and Mark Bullians.

Special mention should be made of the exceptional defensive ability of Matthew Hooker and kicking skills of Dean Bayes. Ex-All Black prop and Old Boy Ron Williams was most impressed with youngster Les Bones ability to control the scrum from the tight head prop position.

Allan Parker and Russell Moore looked to be very promising members of the team early in the season, (Russell started out as captain) yet injuries held back their progress. Brook Dobson proved to be a very mobile player getting to breakdowns before the loose forward trio while playing in the hooker position.

Finally thanks for the support from Mr Johnson and the 1st XV and parents.



Pre Season Training

Competition Games

| Orewa | won | 34-0 |
|------------|------|-------|
| Kristin 1 | won | 34-0 |
| Takapuna | won | 17-12 |
| Glenfield | won | 20-0 |
| Long Bay 1 | won | 20-0 |
| Rangitoto | won | 24-4 |
| Orewa | lost | 10-12 |
| Takapuna | won | 28-0 |
| Kaipara | won | 9-0 |
| Glenfield | won | 25-10 |
| Rosmini | won | 42-0 |
| Long Bay | won | 20-0 |
| Rangitoto | lost | 3-9 |
| | | |

Traditional Games

| Kings 3rd | won | 64-0 |
|------------|------|-------|
| Kelston | won | 6-0 |
| Matamata | lost | 8-10 |
| Tauranga | won | 14-12 |
| Westlake 1 | won | 12-20 |
| Auckland 3 | drew | 12-12 |
| Kings 2 | lost | 3-6 |
| Hastings | won | 18-6 |
| Rotorua | lost | 6-28 |
| | | |

3A

Team: P George (Captain) T Hewitson G Parker D Bailey P Restall T Way S James C Rogers J Davis G Taylor P Knight D Willman C Stevenson M McCabe C Henry M Knauf R Cranston J Smith H Littin D Crawford

Coach: Mr L Light

Played: 10 Won: 7 Lost: 3

Championship Position: 3rd

The start of the season was less than ideal, as the team lost 46-0 to Kelston Boys in a preseason match. However, even in that game the tight forwards matched their opponents, and throughout the season went very well, often dominating their opposition. Matthew McCabe and Craig Stevenson locked solidly, and Michael Knauf, Chris Henry and Duncan Crawford were in the front row of the trenches, and Philip Knight was formidable in the loose - an allround player.

Loose forward, Phillip George was team captain. He managed to turn himself into a goal kicker when he found that there was no-one to whom he could delegate this duty.

Backs were in short supply at the beginning of the season until a few trickled in later, to make up a competitive unit. The best competition game was winning 47-0 against the Rangitoto College team which was at that time on equal points with us on the competition table. A good effort also was the Iraw in the exchange game with the top Auckland Grammar third grade team.

The season ended for our team when we lost a semi-final match to Rosmini College 3-0 in the last five minutes of the game. We were affected by sickness and injury that week to six of our regular players.

3B

Team: C Bennett P Brown R Crosby C Harper G Hill M Langton M Hasegawa J Peel O Pearson G Richardson M Ritchie T Roundtree C Soper N Watson S Wilson S Vaughan

Coach:Mr S.R. Smith Manager: Mr J. Harper

Played: "Many" Won: 1

Lost "Almost all"

Drew: 1

Points For: "Some"

Points Against: "More than Some"

3B did not have a very successful year as a team although individuals played very well at times and there was promising improvement from others.

Basically this year's team was made up of players 50% at least were either in their first or second season of rugby only. This meant that lack of rugby experience really affected the teams performance.

However, the team did enjoy themselves throughout. They were very capably led by Dale Pearson and supported by an enthusiastic bond of siblings, parents and young grandparents.

Players such as G Hill,gave an excellent debut as fullback and our most improved player of the season, a torrid tackler, Masayuki our "international" and language expert, our "Allblack" heavy front row Nick (I want to be back) Watson. Hooker Harper and Rower Ritchie Rountree, another tackler extreme, S Vaughan who moved from No.8 to 1st five and made a pleasing advancement, C Bennett the Sid Going of rugby stood out but they all played a part.

3B never once gave up! Thanks for an enjoyable season and I trust 1992 is more successful for you.

3rd Form

Team: M Duff (Captain) P Booth B Panapa S Ward N Reid S Hitchook M Winkle R Morrison M McCullum N Wiles T Connelly J Connelly S Ross G Owens D Kamariera A Tibbotts R Banfield J Turner R Ellington C Dick,

Coach: R Latch, S Reed

Played: 4 Won 0 Lost 4 Points For: 28

Points Against: 81

Position in Tournament: Fourth

The Third Form Representative team played four games, three of which were in our annual tournament. Although losing all the games, this team pulled together from third to seventh grade, plus some 'leagues' played some attractive rugby.

Two games in particular stood out - the first against St Kentigern was narrowly lost in the dying minutes of the game. This was an exciting game with the lead changing several times. The backs led some strong runs, resulting in tries. Simon Ward and Martin Winkle were the outstanding players on the day.

The other good game was against St Stephens. Although losing 18-3 to the eventual tournament winners, the team played well against a much bigger side. Special mention should be made of Matthew Duff's strong leadership from the front, backed up by S Hitchcock, S Ward, D Kamariera, M Morrison and D Booth.

Throughout the tournament the boys performed well against big, talented teams. All the games were played in good spirit and enjoyed by the players and parents who supported the team well.

| Opponents | | Results |
|--------------|------|---------|
| St Kents | Lost | 22-18 |
| St Stephens | Lost | 18-3 |
| Auckland | | |
| Grammar | Lost | 17-7 |
| Kelston Boys | Lost | 24-0 |



Spectators Supporting the 1st XV.

4A

Team: G Wilson (Captain) B Ashley J Beckett M Bell M Crawford M Henderson D Hitchock A Ireland N Kirk H McDonald G Menegaldo A Nuttall B Tipler M Tucker A Waters D Wilson J Wheeler S Wheeler M Winkle

Coach: Mr B Rivers

Played: 17 Won: 14 Lost 2 Drew:1

Points For: 313 Against: 39

Championship Position: First

This year 4A started well with a convincing win in our first game against Kelston Boys 24-0. There were five tries scored and two conversions.

Mr Rivers seemed pleased with the first game and we went into the second game with confidence. We did not start off too well and it seemed we were in trouble when we went into the second half with only one try scored. Then in the second half the team started to take control and notched up three more tries, one of which was a fantastic personal effort by Aaron Ireland who took the ball from the kick off and ran in a beautiful sixty metre try. We won that game, although not very convincingly 16-4. Our next two games went on similar lines but thankfully resulted in victories. We then faced King's College and after a hard fought match we drew with them 3-3.

Our next few games were easily won and it wasn't until we faced Orewa that we were really tested. It was always going to be a scrappy game and the referee was no help. His indecisions almost cost Westlake the game and we only won 4-0. This gave us a real shock and showed us exactly how tough the next few games were going to be. It was only a brilliant try by Justin Wheeler that saved the game.

The next few games were very tough and on the 6th of July we thought we had lost our chance to win the competition when we lost to Massey High School 6-10. As Mr Rivers said after the game "we were beaten by a better team on the day, they played with more conviction, we relaxed in the second half, and in the end didn't deserve to win".

We realised that we had to win the rest of our games if we were to have any chance of winning the competition, but we also had to wait for another team to beat Massey to win. The competition was out of our hands.

The next four games were tight, but we won them with good dedication from the team and some good personal efforts from Mark Tucker who was thrown into halfback when our



Back Row Second Row Front Row J Beckett B Ashley B Tipler

S Wheeler A Ireland H McDonald A Waters A Nuttal M Crawford Mr Rivers M Winkle M Bell D Hitchcock G Wilson D Wilson M Tucker N Kirk

regular half was injured and also Nick Kirk,

the first five. Massey was finally beaten by Birkenhead College and it was now up to us. The Birkenhead coach wanted to swap our game around so that it would be the last game. We agreed to his proposal. In the meantime we beat Glenfield and moved to the final against Birkenhead.

We won probably the toughest game that 4A had played in the whole competition 7-3. One of the most outstanding players of the final and probably of the year was Daniel Hitchcock. In all the games he played for Westlake he played with guts and determination, and showed that for his age he has a good career ahead of him.

The team would like to thank Mr Rivers for his efforts and coaching. Also thank-you, to Mr Ashley for his assistance. We hope our competition win was a small reward for Mr Rivers and Mr Ashley for the time and effort put into our team.

Poculto

| Opponents | | Results |
|------------------|------|---------|
| Birkenhead | won | 16-4 |
| Massey | won | 20-6 |
| Orewa | won | 4-0 |
| Rangitoto | won | 36-0 |
| Hato Petera | won | 48-0 |
| Kristin | won | 58-0 |
| Takapuna | won | 4-0 |
| Long Bay | WOII | 25-0 |
| Rosmini | Won | 11-0 |
| Glenfield | won | 20-0 |
| Birkenhead | won | 7-3 |
| Massey | lost | 6-10 |
| Orewa | WOII | 9-0 |
| Non-Competition | | |
| Kelston Boys | won | 24-0 |
| St Peters | won | 22-10 |
| Kings | drew | 3-3 |
| Auckland Grammar | lost | 0-3 |

4C

Team: A Adams H Dawson M Christmas G Dennis G Elliot R Haldane B Hobson D King D Kirkland D Koppenhagen R Norton J Knox N McClintock M Moore R Morrison M Taylor R Turner J Twemlow C Vickers B Wilde

Coach: Mr M Masterton

Games Played: 13 Won:

Lost:

Championship Position: 2nd

..... and on the eighth day he created THE TEAM, and it was known as Four M.

Despite all the talent, speed, athletic prowess, and "ruggered" good looks, THE TEAM FOUR M started badly.

But, they were believers ... in something (ragey parties and crashing cars - Grant-ed accidentally) With half turning up for practice (mud throwing and general sillyness) - the SPIRIT OF THE TEAM was "ignighted." Great credit to them, they came back fighting. On Monday mornings the assembled masses always heard, from the tips of the mighty one - Mr Pascoe - "THE TEAM 4M ... yet another win." Until August 17, a grey, overcast, cold and windy day THE TEAM 4M lost to Rangitoto 6-0 in the final of the second division.

Most Pleasurable Game (Win)

10 August vs 4W - Weather:- hell (hail) - Ground: 10" mud 2" water - Game: fast, fierce, dirty - Result: THE TEAM discovered they could bury the opposition in 12" (dig dig) (for more information read 4W report!)

R Morrison - a 3rd former and captain had an excellent season, as did R Norton (player of the team) N McClintock, most prolific try scorer. Other notables - R (Speedy) Haldane, M (Burns) Taylor, A (Blanco) Adams, M (I want to be 1st 5) Moore, and B (Muddie) Hobson. Others who had never played before or had played very little and played very well were B Wilde, D Koppenhagen and C Vickers. Thanks to all supporters.

The Coach

4W

Team: J le Grice (Captain) G Lamb J Rudolf K Parkin T Horne B Martin G Wheeler S Johnson S Murray J Bolton M Henderson S Mellor B Easton M Duff M Barnett S Barnett

Coach: Mr C Williams

It was an odd sort of season for the team. Our major problem was not the teams from other schools, but the second 4B team, coached by Mr Masterton. In our first encounter, we had the better of them and won 12-0. In the same grading round we lost to Glenfield and Rosmini, but beat Northcote, Mahurangi and drew with Long Bay, 6-6,

On to the competition round. We rolled Northcote with 14 men winning 15 nil. Against Kristin we perhaps turned on our best performance and truely high quality play by the whole team gave us a 17-0 win. Onwards and upwards so that in our next game against Mahurangi we crafted a 44-0 victory.

At this stage we thought a win in the competition was a definite possibility, but things came a little unstuck in a close game against Rangitoto. Genuine bad luck meant that we went down 6-3 in a game we might have won. Disappointed by that we met Westlake 4 Masterton on a stormy day and in a fierce hail storm lost 12-7.

So the competition win slipped away in the mud but everyone enjoyed the season; all of us played well and tried hard, and that is really what it is all about.



Brad Palmer - determined as always

Team: N Wakefield T Watson G Gellathy P Tangaroa D Adolf-Williams J Smith P Booth J Roberts J Henderson C Carter S Collier B Powles T Crowther B Hopwood K Schertenleib B Fulton G Rhodes(Captain) R Cook B Sandford S Greig

Coach: Mr J Jackson

Played: 16 Won: 15 Lost: 1

Points For: 348 Points Against: 30

Championship Position: Winners of North Harbour Championship

5A enjoyed a superb season playing both winning and entertaining rugby. The team had everything going for it; strong forwards who dominated the set pieces, skilled inside backs, powerful wingers and an accurate goal kicker.

During the season, the team was particularly effective in running the opposition off the paddock by moving the ball wide to its pacey wingers. Midway through the season, consistent victories had led to a degree of complacency and the team suffered its only loss against an opportunist Takapuna Grammar side. From that loss, the team's commitment intensified and the team went into the Championship Final without a further loss. On its way it also enjoyed notable victories over traditional rivals; Kings College and a highly rated Auckland Grammar side.

The Championship Final, whilst not spectactular, provided a thrilling climax to the season. This match was played in atrocious conditions against a very determined Rosmini A side. In the first half, Rosmini applied the right tactics and utilised the wind pinning Westlake in its

own half. At half time Rosmini led 9-7. The second half saw a dour forward struggle in which Westlake's forwards gradually dominated but were unable to score. Just on full time when defeat appeared inevitable, Westlake mounted a final attack which led to a sensational try from a wipers kick to the corner. This try was converted from the sideline and the final whistle blew, with Westlake winning 13-9.

The team would like to thank the parents, it's loyal supporters and the players who stood in as reserves. A final thanks to Mr Jackson who concentrated on the basics, kicked our butts when we deserved it, and reinforced the importance of never conceding until the final whistle has blown!

Coach's comment:

A disciplined side with magnificent team spirit. Despite including many talented individuals, they always played as a unit, and thoroughly deserved their Championship victory.

Hooker, R Cook, played with determination and was never afraid to put his body on the line. Prop, J Henderson had a good workrate and tackled like a demon. He was ably assisted by P Tangaroa, and P Booth. Locks, C Carter, B Powles and D Adolf-Williams were outstanding in securing quality lineout possession. Number 8, G Rhodes was always dangerous with the ball in hand. Flankers, T Crowther, J Roberts and G Gellatly, were skilled at setting up the second phase play.

Half-back, B Fulton, consistently took the right options, tackled well, and always gave 100%. First 5/8, S Greig was unselfish and distributed the ball quickly. J Smith was a complete footballer with excellent ball skills. His ability to read the game correctly, proved invaluable especially in the final. Centre, N Wakefield was another complete footballer. His kicking skills were outstanding and led to significant contributions in the matches against

Auckland Grammar and Rosmini A. Left wing, S Collier, improved with the season and scored many tries. B Hopwood, played on the right wing and was the team's "lethal weapon". On hard ground he proved a nightmare for opposition markers. In the first competition match versus Rosmini B, he touched down for a record six tries.

Towards the end of the season, B Sandford was promoted from 5B, to replace an injured Hopwood. Sandford possessed plenty of pace and chased kicks relentlessly. His efforts were well rewarded when he scored the winning try in the final. K Schertenleib, possessed sound skills and was always safe at fullback. Unfortunately injury prevented T Watson from playing many games.

| Opponents | | Results |
|-----------------|------|---------|
| Rosmini B | won | 40-0 |
| Orewa | won | 28-0 |
| Mahurangi | won | 28-0 |
| Massey | won | 36-0 |
| Takapuna | lost | 8-12 |
| Rosmini A | Won | 6-0 |
| Glenfield | won | 24-0 |
| Westklake B | won | 16-0 |
| Kaipara | won | 19-6 |
| Long Bay | won | 36-0 |
| Rangitoto | won | 28-0 |
| Semi-Final | | |
| Massey | won | 14-0 |
| Final | | |
| Rosmini A | won | 13-9 |
| Traditional Gam | es | |
| Kelston | won | 28-0 |
| Kings | won | 18-0 |
| A.G.S. | won | 6-3 |
| | | |

Rugby Under Fifteen

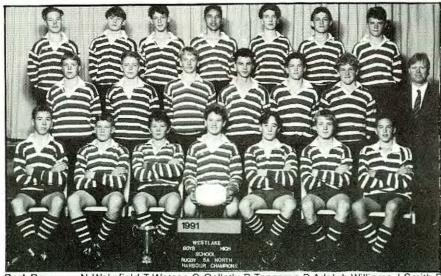
Team: P George (Captain) R Adolf M Barnett S Barnett M. Bogue J Bolton L Bone M Christmas M Crawford R Crosby T du Chateau B Fulton S Greig C Harper C Henry D Hitchcock J le Grice S Murray G Richardson J Roberts C Rogers B Sandford G Wheeler

Coach: Mr A Haggitt Manager: Mr B Rivers

Played: 11 Won: 2 Lost 7 Drew: 2 Points For: 30 Points Against: 149

Championship Position: 12th, 3 M Tournament

As preparation for the tournament we played six warm-up games. We showed in some of those games that we could be a real force to be reckoned with. We had a win over St Stephens which was a great booster as no



Back Row N Wakefield T Watson G Gellatly P Tangaroa D Adolph-Williams J Smith F

Second Row J Roberts J Henderson C Carter S Collier B Powles T Crowther Mr J Jackson (Coach)

Front Row B Hopwood K Schertenleib B Fulton G Rhodes (Captain) R Cook B Sandford S Greig

other Westlake team had ever beaten them before. We also drew with Sydney Grammar School.

In our first game of the tournament we drew Te Awamutu. We went into the game giving away a lot of weight in the forwards and knew we would have to use a kicking game to win. We started unfortunately with a kick being charged down on our own line for them to score a try. After that we lifted our game and controlled the ball and the field but were not able to cross the line. Then in the second half it was still the same with us controlling the game but not able to cross the line against a well organised defensive pattern. Awamutu then struck back out of the blue with two quick tries from inside their own half. That made the score 14-0 with full-time nearly up.

Our next game was against Manurewa High School. Again the opposition pack was a lot heavier than ours. We needed to win this to have any chance of making the semi-finals. The bigger pack of Manurewa was already down to a walk, twenty minutes into the game. We started the better team in the first half, scoring two tries, one to Matt Barnett, the other to Chris Rogers. We lead to the break, 10-0. We had all the ball and spent all the game on Manurewa's line but we were not able to get across, so we had to settle for a penalty with ten minutes to go to wrap up the game. We now thought that if it came to a count-back on tries that was the game we should have scored four or five.

We played our next game next against St Kentigerns College, a team that had beaten us in one of our friendly games 24-0. The team was determined to get its own back. The conditions were shocking but both teams still tried to play attractive rugby. At half time when the score was 0-0 no team looked like cracking under the conditions. It was a frustrating second half with neither team able to break the other teams defence. But with about three minutes to go St Kentigern had a shot at goal which could have won the match but the ball was sprayed to the side and the score remained 0-0 right up to the final whistle.

The next game was against Papakura. They played a very open style of rugby and ran hard and fast. At the first half break we were trailing by 4-3. The second half was closely contested with neither team giving anything but in the last ten minutes a run away try cost the match. This made the score 10-3.

In our final game we played Pukekohe High School. This was a team that had played poorly coming into this game. The game was played at a frantic pace. Both teams looked like scoring on several occasions but was not able to cross the line, thanks to some committed defence.

Just before half time the referee awarded a fair try to their prop forward. In the end, Back Row time ran out on us and they won the game 4- Second Row

The eventual winners of the tournament were Kelston Boys High School. They beat Wesley College 22-0 in the final.

On behalf of the team I would like to thank Mr Rivers and Mr Haggitt for giving up all their time to coaching and preparing us for a long hard tournament.

| Opponents | Results |
|------------------|-----------|
| Sydney Grammar | drew 4-4 |
| Kings College | lost 0-29 |
| St Stephens | won 7-6 |
| Whangarei Boys | lost 3-32 |
| St Kentigern | lost 0-24 |
| Auckland Grammar | lost 0-26 |
| Te Awamutu | lost 0-14 |
| Manurewa | won 13-0 |
| St Kentigern | drew 0-0 |
| Papakura | lost 3-10 |
| Pukekohe | lost 0-4 |

Team: M Frazerhurst (Captain) R Wilson T du Chateau D Phelan J Bartley R Adolph S Dunn J Clarke V Rowe S Rice B Buckle M Prentice L Worthington T Hankins R Wright S Ward T Farland R McMahon M Strom

Coach: Mr R Latch, M Turner

Played: 14 Won: 13 Lost 1 Points For: 396 Points Against 22

Championship Position: North Harbour Championship winners.

6A were a pleasure to coach and Andrew Turner and myself would like to thank both the players and parents for making it an exciting and enjoyable season.

They played attractive rugby all year, with the forward securing good possession while the backs ran it wide. This continued even when conditions were not condusive to running the ball (e.g. against Auckland Grammar).

Having enough players for two and a half teams meant that we had a lot of talented players who had a good understanding of the

game and were keen to learn.

The forwards coached by Andrew Turner progressed well all year, showing their true grit in outplaying the competition leaders Hato Petera in the last game. Although a great team effort, special mention should be made of Simon Ward's aggressive running and tackling, Ryan McMahon and Tim Farlands high work rate and Tim Hankins great jumping and scrumaging.

In the backs last years combination of Tom du Chateau and Mark Frazerhurst (captain) was at times a game winner. Marks captaincy was very good all year, showing he is a thinker as well as a player. In the centres the flair of J Bartley and Ryan Wilson (known as the 'seaweed') was exciting to watch with James's stepping and Ryan's ability to put a man through the gap, a valuable asset. The outside backs, R Adolph and Simon Dunn scored some excellent tries while fullback Vance Rowe had an exciting season both on attack and defence.

The season ended on a high note with an 11-0 win over Hato Petera in muddy and blustery conditions. A haka by the opposition and their school on the sideline set the score for a nail-biting final. Westlake were fired up and went on to play their best game all year.

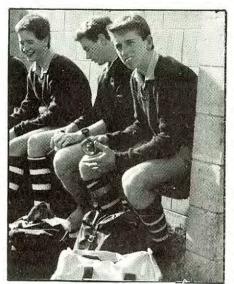
All the best for your rugby,

| Opponents | Results | i |
|------------------|---------|------|
| Long Bay | won | 36-0 |
| Massev | won | 14-0 |
| Гакарипа | won | 33-0 |
| Glenfield | won | 36-6 |
| Orewa | won | 26-0 |
| Rosmini | won | 40-4 |
| Mahurangi | won | 24-0 |
| Westlake 2 | won | 32-0 |
| Rosmini 1 | won | 11-0 |
| Glenfield | won | 23-0 |
| Orewa | won | 13-0 |
| Rangitoto | lost | 9-4 |
| Takapuna | won | 20-0 |
| Hato Petera | won | 11-0 |
| Annual Fixtures: | | |
| Kings | lost | 16-8 |
| Kelston | won | 48-0 |
| AGS | won | 4-0 |
| | | |



Front Row

A Turner M Prentice L Worethington V Rowe S Dunn M Strom T Farland S Ward R Adolph B Buckle T Farland R Wright D Phelan Mr R Latch(Coach) J Bartley J Clarke T du Chateau M Frazerhurst R McMahon S Rice R Wilson



Nervously Pondering a Hart fitness practice

6B

Team: D Aitken (Captain) L Irvine S Ross N Austin M Judd S Thornton R Powell M Allison B Wilson M Packer S Moore A Lawrence A Fullerton M Hinton J Wallace N Sadler M Shirtcliff M Smythe

Coach: Mr M.H. Giles

Played: 16 Won: 5 Lost: 11

Points For: 91 Points Against: 226

Championship Position: 8th

We started the season with a good win over Birkenhead, 18-8. This later enabled us to make the top division after the first round as we finished on equal points with Birkenhead.

Next up Takapuna was too good for us with an expecially nimble 1st 5/8 - we lost 26-4. Our next game was close, a win to us 4-0 against Long Bay, our last win for a while losing in progression to Rangi 34-6, Hato 18-3 and Rosmini A 25-0. The forwards played well against Hato but lacked cohesion against Rosmini, played in pouring rain.

Another win against Kristin only 13-8 but good enough to put us in the top division. We lost all games in this division but the last four were all light games indicating our progress through the year.

Aside from the competition games we won both games against traditional rivals Kings and Auckland Grammar, both true 'B' teams,

The game against Auckland Grammar was an exciting, tense game played in constant rain on a saturated ground. This was the first time 6B had beaten Auckland's 6B for several years.

Overall a very good season from a keen,

competitive side - no worries about numbers for Saturday. Many of this team should find themselves 'A' players next year, particularly Dean Aitken and Al Lawrence who led the forwards with great enthusiasm.

| Opponents | | Results |
|-------------|------|---------|
| Westlake 1 | lost | 32-0 |
| Hato Petera | lost | 30-3 |
| Takapuna | lost | 28-0 |
| Rangitoto | lost | 4-0 |
| Orewa | lost | 3-0 |
| Glenfield | lost | 6-0 |
| Rosmini | lost | 11-4 |

Traditional Games

| Kings | won | 28-1 |
|----------|-------------|------|
| Auckland | Grammar won | 4-0 |

7A

Team: D Hobson(Captain) G Owens M Penberthy N Anderson C Bradnock D Butt J Knott M McCallum I Stephenson J Rota A Williams M Williams

Coach: Mr C Pascoe

Championship Position: Winners

Rugby, New Zealand's most popular sport has always been considered a sport for the big and strongly built people of the world. Nevertheless it is still enjoyed, even at a higher level by people with a less than big stature. One such person is myself, a short seventh grade hooker.

At the start of this winter sports season approximately 38 eager Rugby players, including myself turned up for the seventh grade Rugby trial. This annual event was over within a couple of weeks and three ten aside teams were named, which soon became four when another group of players became available. The 'A' team was a 50/50 mix of third and fourth formers.

The first Saturday came and our team was lucky enough to get drawn with Rosmini B team. Being the start of the season we were uncertain about the ability of the rest of the team in the competition. By the end of the game we had established an 82-0 score against the opposition. From that point on no team succeeded in placing any points on the board until the final. Then there was the sports exchange between Auckland Grammar which we won 52-0 and the Kings College exchange which we won 28-0.

By this stage we were at the end of the season and not a point had been scored against us all that was left was the final - Westlake against Takapuna Grammar. We had beaten them before and we knew we could do it again, as long as we played an excellent game. The first half went well, and we clocked up 28 points to their 0, but we knew Takapuna would go harder in the second half. We scored a try quickly but then Takapuna got a succession of penalties for offsides. In the last ten minutes of play Takapuna scored two tries which they failed to convert. Then we fought back and scored a try just before full time. The game ended at Westlake 36 - Takapuna 8. The season ended with a game point average of 43.625 and a total of 698 points for - 8 points against. A Momumental season worth remembering.

lain Stephenson

| Opponents | | Results |
|------------|-----|---------|
| Rosmini | won | 82-0 |
| Takapuna | won | 12-0 |
| Northcote | Won | 44-0 |
| Rosmini A | won | 18-0 |
| Westlake B | won | 44-0 |
| Kaipara | won | 42-0 |
| Westlake D | won | 42-0 |
| Mahurangi | won | 60-0 |
| Westlake C | won | 66-0 |
| Mahurangi | won | 38-0 |
| Kaipara | won | 60-0 |
| Westlake B | won | 46-0 |
| Rosmini A | won | 28-0 |
| Rosmini A | won | 28-0 |



Back Row Second Row J Knott N Anderson

Mr C Pascoe(Coach) | Stephenson A Williams C Bradnock M Williams P

Mahon(Assistant Coach)

Front Row J Blewitt M McCallum D Hobson(Captain) M Penberthy G Owens



Junior Players - the future of Westlake Rugby

7B

Team: J Broderick S Cochrane S Hill C Howard (Captain) J Keay D Lawgun D Perkins J McLeod J Stephenson J Saunders M Wadhams J Whitta T Wilkinson E Wilson S Wood

Coach:Mr A B Haggitt

Played:14 Won:8 Lost: 6

Points For: 247 Against: 186

The 7B rugby team had a successful season finishing a creditable third in the competition. The team had a slow start to the season and suffered a couple of "soft" losses. Towards the end of the season the team had formed into a very well-knit unit and played some excellent open rugby in spite of the very wet grounds. The major triumphs of the season were the second round wins over Rosmini A and Takapuna Grammar (finished 2nd in competition behind 7A).

All the players made good contributions throughout the season and a very good team

spirit developed. Chris Howard proved a very competent captain leading by example.

In addition the competition games 7B beat Kings B 52-0 and a combined 7A/7B team beat Auckland Grammar 54-0. Towards the end of the season, Jamie McLeod replaced John Saunders (injured) and John Stephenson replaced Evan Wilson (unavailable).

7C

Team: C Jennins (Captain) R Cullen R Dawson B Doherty J D'Anvers P Fairfield R Hickman M Jones R Pentreath R Visser B Walker J Waters W Kirland J McLeod

Coach: Mr B.I.F. Hall

Our 7C team started the year not so spectacularly but as time progressed our players started to pick up the pace and with the help of Jamie Mcleod's strength in the team we managed to come up with a few wins. Our team stuck together and always played to their ability.

I would like to thank Mr Hall for giving up his time and effort to coach the team. We would also like to thank the parents for their great support.



Phtographing the "big man" of Westlake rugby

Team: B Barnes M Barnett S Evans S Fickling P Judd S Mallane D Richardson S Schrader J Stephen(Captain) R Voight K Whitcombe G Williams

Coach: P Dennis

This year's team differed from most others in many ways. Firstly, the emphasis of our efforts was quite different. Enjoying oneself was of more importance than winning, in that if we were losing we werenot frightfully happy, but did not let it spoil the morning. In keeping with this relaxed attitude, training sessions were a calm affair. Fun rather than fitness prevailed for those who attended. Without any serious "win or else" pressures, tempers rarely flared, there were very few injuries, and everyone could share a laugh after the game. Some may have labelled us part-timers, amateurs, and even lazy - but we felt that finishing fifth in the North Harbour standings, to have the support of those around us, and to have enjoyed the season was at worst very respectable.

With such a team effort it is difficult to single out particular performances - but I believe that both Phillip Judd and Michael Barnett are skilled goal-kickers - they were able to score freely from all angles. The season also saw many changes in the players. Those who would from time to time pass the ball began to hold on for longer, those who would often run sideways straightened up, they would sprint where they used to jog. There were many tries that were nothing short of textbook - one can only praise these players.

Just because we were "7D" did not mean we were in any way incapable - there were many great players in this team. I would not be surprised if many of the names that appear at the start of this report start appearing elsewhere in later years. Perhaps - 1995?



Changing for Wednesday practice

Athletics



D Gibson D Scher D McGowan J Wilson N Boucher M Fordam A Back Row:

Alexander D Hooks M Reed D Martin

Middle Row: R Collins G Wilson H Coulter A Baker J Paver R Singleton N Bareham P

Walter M Baker G Longley G Hansen H Wood

C Doyle J Cater D Eason J Bell J Clarke A Naresh M Williams A Pullin V Front Row:

Messer J Hinvest L McCullum I Stevenson B Woodward

Westlake Championships

The Westlake sports continued the same format as in recent years with the emphasis on Championship events. However, a separate Under 15 Grade was held to allow for more participation in the Intermediate section - the most populous in the school. It is often daunting for fourth formers to compete on a par with sixth formers in the same grade.

Championship Results:

Senior: 1st - R Haldane (25 pts) 2nd - M Woodward (20)

3 rd - B Goldsworthy

(18)

Intermediate: 1st - S Lane (34 pts)

2nd - B Chesney (32)

3rd - J Watson (20)

Junior:

1st - J Connelly (22 pts) 2nd - S Dunn (20)

3rd - P Brown (16)

Collegiate Quadrangular

This year's Quadrangular - Wellington College v Rathkeale College v Wanganui Collegiate v Westlake Boys - was held at the historic Cooks Gardens in Wanganui where Peter Snell set his world record on the superb grass track. The team stayed in the plush Collegiate Motor Inn and had meals with Collegiate's boarders. Boys who competed prominently were - Haldane, Robertson (an excellent 2.01.1 for 800m) and Woodward in the Seniors and an excellent trio of Lane, Chesney and S Watson who among them secured 11 placings in the Under 16 Grade.

Thanks must go to Wanganui Collegiate and especially Mr Alec McNab for a well-organised meet.

Zone Day

As last year this was held at Onewa Domain against Rosmini College and Takapuna Grammar for places in the North Harbour Finals. The Junior results were particularly good.

Zone Day Winners:

| Senior: | |
|-----------|--------|
| 200m | Haldan |
| 400m | Haldan |
| Javelin | South |
| High Jump | South |
| | |

| Intermediate: | |
|---------------|---------|
| 800m | Lane |
| 1500m | Lane |
| Discus | Chesney |
| High Jump | Ennor |
| Long Jump | Ennor |

Triple Jump Watson, J

Junior:

100m Connelly 200m Brown 80m Hurdles Connelly

(A clean sweep of the placings in the above

three events)

400m Dunn
800m Robertson
1500m Booth
Javelin Winkle
Shot Anderson
Discus Robertson
Triple Jump Bareham

North Harbour Championships

This was again held under lights at East Coast Bays Stadium on the last Friday of daylight saving, with the more specialist events starting at 4pm.

North Harbour titles were won by:

Senior:

 200m
 Haldane (22.11s)

 400m
 Haldane (49.89s)

 3000m
 Woodward (9m.25.08s)

 2000m S/chase
 Sloan (6m 48.46s)

 Hammer
 South (32.92m)

Intermediate:

High Jump Ennor (1.70m)

Junior:

 Junn
 (59,10s)

 400m
 Dunn (59,10s)

 800m
 Robertson (2m 14,25s)

 1500m
 Booth (4m 41,73s)

 80m Hurdles
 Connelly (12,55s)

 High Jump
 Robertson (1,55m)

 4x100m
 Relay

 Connelly, Winkle, Brown Bareham

4x400m Relay Connelly, Winkle,

Robertson, Dunn

North Island Championships

This year 24 boys from Westlake represented North Harbour at these championships held once again at Hastings' Nelson Park. The team spent a very interesting day at Cape Kidnappers after an eventful ride on the trailer of a tractor along the beach at the base of the cliffs, while the accommodation was at Napier's Kennedy Park.

Half of the Westlake boys achieved rankings in the top 8 of their event including:

Senior

Haldane 3rd 400m (50.3s)

Robertson 2nd 2000m S/chase (6m17.81s)

Woodward 3rd 3000m (9m 02,22s)
Davis 4th 2000m S/chase (6m

22,58s)
Sloan 5th 2000m S/chase (6m

23.06s)

Intermediate:

 Vaughan
 3rd Javelin (43.86m)

 Bothwell
 7th 3000m (9m 31.94s)

Junior: Brown

3rd 80m Hurdles (12.1s)

A Grade Relays

These were held at Mt Smart in the week before the North Island Championships. Auckland Grammar were a clear winner this year, but only ten points separated the next 5 teams - a very close competition. Again our Juniors did well - 2nd to St Peters - with two firsts and three seconds. Our Intermediates were 5th, and the Seniors finished 6th.

School Representative Ties were awarded to these boys who bettered tough qualifying standards throughout the season.

At the time of writing, the School team is starting its preparation for the New Zealand Championships to be held in Dunedin in the first week of December. Special thanks must go to all those Staff who have helped us achieve so much in 1990 - training at Milford Beach, Gym sessions, practices on the track after school, driving the bus to make the trips more affordable - without them the boys whose achievements are recorded on these pages could not have realised their potential: Mr Wilson, Mr Ivanov, Mr Masterton, Mr Williams, Mr Timms.







The talent is noticed at the school athletics sports

Teams:

Westlake 28 pts 1st Kings College 52 pts 2nd Auckland Grammar 118 pts 3rd

Intermediate:

Bothwell (4), Lane (9), Winstone (13), Williams (18)

Teams:

Westlake 44 pts 1st =
Rosmini 44 pts 1st =
Macleans 63 pts 3rd

Junior:

McKeown (4), Dunn (27) Brown (29) Banfield (33)

Teams:

St Kentigern 51 pts 1st
Westlake 93 pts 2nd
Auuckland 94 pts 3rd

Auckland Secondary Schools Road Race Championships

Macleans College, 19 October. With a win to our Seniors and Juniors, and a second place to the Intermediates, we were again top road race school in Auckland - a clear 54 points ahead of Macleans College, with 107 points to Auckland Grammar in third.

Senior:

Woodward (2), Davis (6), O'Brien (10), Sloan (11)

Teams: Westlake 29 pts 1st, Macleans College 75 pts 2nd, Auckland Grammar 92 pts 3rd.

Intermediate:

Bothwell (7), Lane (8), Woodward (22), Hansen (26)

Teams: Macleans College 46 pts 1st, Westlake 60 pts 2nd, Auckland Grammar 132 pts 3rd.

Junior:

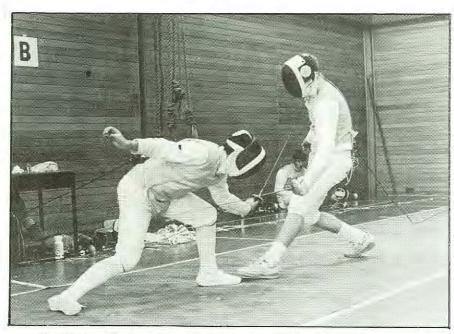
Robertson (2) McKeown (3), Banfield (18) Brown (24)

Teams: Westlake 47 pts 1st, St Kentigern 63 pts 2nd, Kelston Boys 64 pts 3rd.

At the time of writing, boys are building up to the New Zealand Road Race Championships being held in December in Dunedin. Because of the higher cost of travelling to Dunedin than to Australia, only a junior team will be competing for Westlake,

Cross Country and Road Race Champions of Auckland, the Westlake teams have acquitted themselves particularly well this year, and special thanks must be extended to Mr Wilson for the many hours he has contributed and to Mr Williams and Mr Goldsbury for their willingness to drive the bus to inter-school fixtures and to assist with caring for the boys.

Fencing



The Westlake Slasher David Winchester, left, strikes again during the National Championships in Dunedin.

1991 - an outstanding year for Westlake fencing. The small group of competitive fencers have enjoyed success at national, provincial and novice levels. We have also had developing coaches and a continued interest in the Wednesday sports option.

The two senior fencers, David Winchester and Peter Llewellin have fenced all year in open provincial competition with limited success but the real competition for them this year was the National Secondary Schools Championships held in Dunedin in August. In the foil event, after very different starts (Peter seeded 4th, David 18th) the final results were David 7th place and Peter 10th place. They struck success in the foil teams where they took the national teams title from defending champions Canterbury. Peter fenced well in the sabre and epee, finishing 3rd equal in both weapons. He has just been

selected to represent New Zealand in the Under 20 squad for sabre and epee.

In July, three novice Westlake fencers competed at the North Harbour Novice Fencing Tournament held at Kristin School. There were some fine results as Michael Woodward finished 6th, J Smith 8th, and A Bertenshaw 27th.

David Winchester has also been attending coaching courses during the year and has qualified as a Community Coach - which he hopes to put to good use during Wednesday afternoon and Sunday evening fencing.

Of course, we owe a great deal to our quiet coach, manager, and strategist, Mr Sharfe. He is an inspiration and while the better fencers are leaving, we can leave Mr Sharfe to keep rebuilding for the future.



Cycling

Team: M Sissons G Chitty D Warmington J Paul M Allen M Goldsworthy T Weir J Caldwell M Youl S Hughes R Harris S Harris

Coach: Mr B van der Griend

1991 proved to be an interesting year for riders and coaches, where club racing changed from a winter to a summer sport and so now riders have to continue their training in their off season solely for the Inter-school races.

Throughout the year, Westlake A team continued to perform well, always being in the top 10 out of 35 teams that competed.

Westlake B team consisting of riders, J Paull M Sissons G Chitty D Warmington - all of whom are new to the sport, also performed well by always finishing between 13th and 25th position.

At the beginning of August, the 16 Kilometre Auckland Team Championships were held along Tamaki Drive. Two trophys were being raced for: the Bigwood Trophy and the Betty Partridge Trophy which Westlake won last year.

This year Westlake had one team race for the Bigwood Trophy and finished 10th and two teams, Westlake A and Westlake B competed for the Betty Partridge Cup. The Westlake A team had an excellent chance of regaining the Tropy. However, on the day the riders made the fatal mistake of not warming up. During their ride they never felt fired up and finished a disappointing 4th. Westlake B team finished a commendable 5th.

On the first weekend of the August holidays the New Zealand Championships were held in Levin where 42 teams competed.



Tony Weir taking the bend

The top 7 riders were selected from Westlake with the inclusion of R Harris who just returned from competing overseas in the New Zealand team. The Westlake team consisted of R Harris, M Goldworthy, S Hughes, S Harris and T Weir. The boys rode a brilliant race, finishing 8th - the best Westlake has ever finished in the New Zealand Championships.

M. Youl and M Allen rode a special race - a 10 km Individual Time Trial - M Youl finished 5th and M Allen finished 8th.

Two days later the team travelled to Fielding for the New Zealand Individual Championships which were held on the Manfield Grand Prix Circuit.

The race was over 16 laps. On every second lap, riders must sprint to gain points given for the first four riders across the line. Over 80 riders competed in the Over 15 year-old category. The rider with the most points at

the end of the race is declared the overall winner. R Harris broke away with two others midway through the race and gained a number of points.

However, the rest of the field caught the three riders just before he would have accumulated enough points to put him in 2nd or 3rd place overall. Robert Harris has also represented New Zealand, being Captain of the New Zealand Junior team which raced in the U.S.A. and Mexico. Robert won the Mt Graham Hillclimb in Mexico which was a 48 km climb.

He also rode in the Tour of the Future, one of the biggest and most prestigous junior tours and the New Zealand team finished 4th in the teams category and Robert finished 9th overall.

He was invited to ride for U.S.A.'s top team next year in Colorado Springs' Tour of Italy, for junior riders.

The final event of the year was the Honda North Harbour Mini Classic. Overall Westlake riders accumulated 800 points and took first place to win the trophy.

Damian Warmington received a gold medal for the Uphill Time Trial in the 13-14 boys age group. He also finished 6th in the 16km circuit race. The other riders J Paul, M Sissons and S Harris all were given "place-getter" ribbons.

Special thanks must be made to K Goldsworthy for his support and also to the sponsors B.P. and PARAMOUNT TRAVEL AND TOURS LTD.



Back Row Front Row M Sissons G Chitty D Warmington J Paul M Allen

M Goldsworthy T Weir J Caldwell M Youl S Hughes R Harris S Harris B Vander Griend (Coach)

Softball

SENIOR

Team: B Chan J Chan (Captain) S.Collier M Comb A Cronk J Davis S Llewellin H Mander M Monga H Mulholland P Stone D Warman P Stone

Coach: Mr J. Howe Manager: Mr P. Jaques

The First IX Softball team this year progressed to the National Secondary Schools Softball Tournament, after a very hectic two months. This began in February with practices to prepare for the North Harbour Area Tournament. This tournament was held over two days at Rosedale Park, and by emerging North Harbour Champions, Westlake was able to break the dominance of Birkenhead College at this event.

Next step was the finals for the Northland Zone (North Harbour and northwards) - the opponents were Okaihau College, who were dispatched 20-4 in a fine display of team softball. Thus the team qualified for the 'Nationals' in Hastings, held over the 20-23 March. This was a great experience for the team as they faced extremely stiff opposition from teams from all over New Zealand.

Although ably led by Captain and pitcher, Justin Chan, and the other senior players, the team's performance was somewhat erratic. This was not due to lack of ability, but more to being "psyched" out, or to small incidents which swung the game just out of reach. Nevertheless, the smartly attired team came back with much new experience, and the satisfaction of having made the finals, even if they emerged narrowly 5th out of 6 teams.

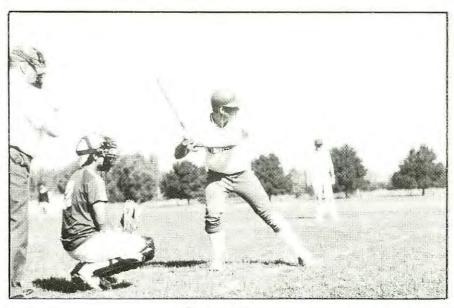
All in all, it was a great year for Westlake softball - the team were a credit to themselves and to the School, the standard of softball was high, and the profile of the sport was raised.



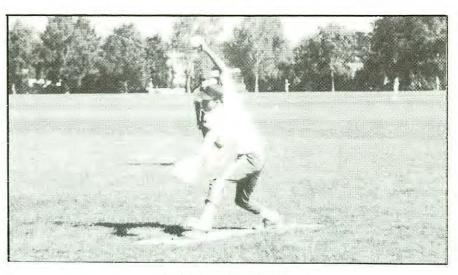
Llewellin comtemplating our performance



How do you expect us to look cheerful after two very narrow losses



Mander at bat



Chan about to let a ball fly

Soccer



Back Row Second Row Front Row D Robinson S Francis P Hitchcock

Mr Weston A Cronk D Glackin B Jones D Hoare B Jones S Lane Mr Weal (Manager)

J Christmas C Glackin D Saunders S Hayward P West S Yates M Pilmer

1st XI

Team: S Hayward (Captain)
D Robertson S Francis D Saunders P West P
Hitchcock N Couch S Yates D Hoare D
Glackin C Glackin M Pilmer A Gargiulo B
James B Jones

Coaches: Mr F Weston, Mr T Weal

Played: 24 Won: 14 Drew: 4 Loss: 6

At the start of the season the team had the following objectives:

1.To qualify for the Premier Section of eight teams in the Auckland competition.

2.To qualify for the Top Twentyfour schools in New Zealand and to be eligible to play in the National Tournament.

3.To win the Auckland competition

We started off the year in great style finishing second in our section with 5 wins, 1 draw and 1 loss,

This was a very commendable effort as the team was hit hard with injuries. This result meant we had reached our first two objectives. However we were not so successful in trying to achieve our third objective with 3 wins, 1 draw and 3 losses finishing in 5th position.

4.To qualify for the final eight in the national Tournament.

5.To win the New Zealand National Tournament.

At the National Tournament we finished second in our section with 3 wins and 2 draws and therefore we met our 4th objective successfully. Unfortunately we then lost to Auckland Grammar before finishing 6th in New Zealand. Another very commendable effort.

Our traditional games against Whangarei Boys and Tauranga Boys resulted in a win to Westlake Boys both times.

My thanks go to a very young, loyal and pleasant team, easy to coach and a pleasure to be involved with and we look forward to next year when we are hoping to achieve all the above objectives.

I would also like to thank Frank for his help during the year, and the parents for their assistance, and Shaun for his cooperation.

I think the Westlake Boys High Soccer First XI, 1991 has been very successful this year and I wish the boys all the best for the future. Leading goal scorer: Steven Yates

Most improved player: David Robertson
Other improvements: Chris Glackin Brian
James

Steady efforts from: Paul West David Hoare Paul Hitchcock Scott Francis Anton Gargiulo Injuries to: Nick Couch David Glackin Matthew Pilmer

<u>Help from:</u> James Christmas Steven Lane Andrew Cronk Berin Jones

Most valuable players: Shaun Hayward David Robertson

2ND XI

Team: C Greaves (Captain) D Kumar H. Mulholand B Monteith T Shaw B Arblaster B Jones G Pennycook B Lewis G Bindon C Stewart A Hume A Larkin

Coach: Mr Jones Manager: Mr Tait

Played: 11 Won: 4 Drew: 1 Lost: 6

1991 saw the 2nd XI start poorly, with lack of communication and understanding among players. After we got to know one another the team began to play some good football. In the competition round we finished third, losing only one game to the eventual winners, Rangitoto. Tony was always (well almost) solid in goal and the the back line of Dharmesh, Brady, Hayden and Anthony usually held out the opposition well. Up front, Craig, Angus, Blair and Berin always ran well and developed some good attacks, with Bill running all day to support both backs and forwards.

One match that was particularly memorable was our 0-0 draw with Aorere College, with the opposition crawling through the grass commando style, and fighting amongst one another to the point where players refused to play on and walked off the field.

Other memorable moments were "Bills Bong", 0-5 loss to Auckland Grammar with three goals trickling through Tony, not one but two penalites missed by the Captain (who shall remain nameless), and Dharmesh proving that he can juggle while three Mt Roskill forwards charged at him in front of our goal. All in all a very memorable season. On behalf of the team I would like to thank Mr Jones for his coaching, and also Mr Tait and all our supporters for their encouragement.

Clint Greaves Captain

| Opponents | | Results |
|---------------|----------|---------|
| Kristin | lost | 0-3 |
| Rangitoto | lost | 0-4 |
| Northcote | won | 3-2 |
| Glenfield | lost | 0-1 |
| Auckland Gram | mar lost | 0-5 |
| Long Bay | won | 1-0 |
| Birkenhead | lost | 1-3 |
| McLeans | won | 4-1 |
| Mt Roskill | won | 3-0 |
| Rangitoto | lost | 1-2 |
| Aorere | drew | 0-0 |

3rd XI

Team: C Irwin (Captain) A Sandford W Brown D Anderson R Hewitt P Martin M Baker D Lee C Gray A Mallin R Hotter M Hamilton T Kane M Wall J Ennor M Nixon D Hurley G Hodgeson P Mason A Baker C Chau A Young A Wong N Naresh T Jellie

Coach: C. Irwin Manager: J. Irwin

Championship Position: 7th in Division 2

This year's 3rd XI did not have the season they should have had, on paper they looked brilliant, but on the field just above average. One week we could beat the Westlake 2nd XI, 3-2 and the next we drew with a poor Birkenhead side, 3-3. We finished the season with a creditable record of four wins, two draws, and 8 losses.

After finishing second in our qualifying group we won only one game in our second phase of five, finishing with a goal difference of 23 for and 41 against. With three different goalkeepers used, Paul Martin was the best of the three. The 23 goals coming at a steady rate with the top scorers being - Daryl Anderson 7 goals, Daniel Lee and Crawford Chau 4 goals each and Matthew Wall, 3 goals. Everyone had one good game at least but unfortunately one bad game (except William Browne who never put a foot wrong).

The Players of the Year was: Paul Martin and Craig Irwin and The Most Improved Player of the Year went to Chris Gray.

Special thanks to Mr Irwin who gave up his time to coach us and our two loyal supporters and occasional taxis, Mr Hewitt and Mr Anderson. I hope good fun was had by all involved.

| Opponents | | Results | |
|------------|------|---------|--|
| Kelston | lost | 3-4 | |
| Westlake 2 | won | 3-1 | |
| Rangitoto | drew | 1-1 | |
| Takapuna | lost | 0-4 | |

| Rosmini | lost | 2-8 |
|--------------|------|-----|
| Auckland 3 | won | 2-0 |
| Westlake 2nd | won | 3-2 |
| Westlake C3 | lost | 2-3 |
| Birkenhead | drew | 3-3 |
| Auckland 4 | lost | 3-5 |
| Mt Roskill | lost | 0-3 |
| Papatoetoe | won | 1-0 |
| Kelston | lost | 0-4 |
| Birkenhead | lost | 0-3 |
| | | |

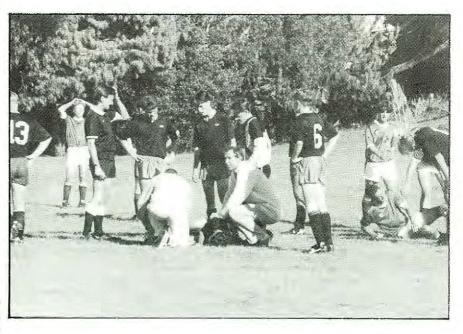
3C2

Team: D Lee (Captain) C Stockdale G Taylor R Williams P Craddock E Sutherland b Costain m Joblin M Brothers G Wong R Johnston A Somerville M Taylor M Stockdale P Coreglan O Vitai D Sexton C Hill

| Played: | 12 |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Lost: | 9 |
| Points For: | 24 |
| Points Against: | 546 (approx.) |

The 3C2 social team, also known as Senior Losers or Dawes Discount Disaster (after our fearless, if somewhat inept, leader) had the most enjoyable and colourful season of any Westlake football team. With uo coaches, no practices and probably the most pathetic bunch of players ever seen in the Southern Hemisphere, confidence was not too great, and rightly so as we lost nearly all our games. Our three victories included two against Auckland Grammar (cheers Mr Rivers!) and one by default.

Thanks should go to Geoff's brother's mates who were our illegally employed "ringers", and made up what little offence we had. The backbone of the defence was Bruce Costain, Mike Joblin and Craig Stockdale who saved thousands of goals. Special thanks to Dave Lee and Trev Weal for organising the team.



15A

Team: J Doherty N Clements B Sargent C Pollock B Bothwell K Jones C Barnett D McBride D Pierce S Malcahy P Mason

Coach: Mr M Pulsford

Games Played 9 Won: 4 Draws: 1 Lost: 4

Position in Competition: 6th

The 1991 season was very successful for the 15A Soccer team.

The season started off shakily with a 2-0 loss to Avondale College but from then on with the help of a few Under 15 players now and again the side did extremely well. We had a good win over Birkenhead 3-2, an excellent win over Mt Albert Grammar 5-0 and then a pleasing 7-man victory over Takapuna Grammar which clinched our place in the final eight competition in Auckland; a feat not achieved by this team for quite some time. The team finished second in their pool.

Due to rain and a couple of defaults we only played two games in this round which resulted in a 3-0 loss to Avondale College and a 1-1 draw with St Kentigerns.

A very pleasing result and an excellent season was had by all. We would like to acknowledge the help of Hamish, Gary and Leighton who helped to fill in a few times.

14A

Team: G Anderson L Coates T Church H Dakers K Finlay D Hackett S Johnson J Kidd H McKenzie K Rich M Smith S Tindall

Coach: L Borok

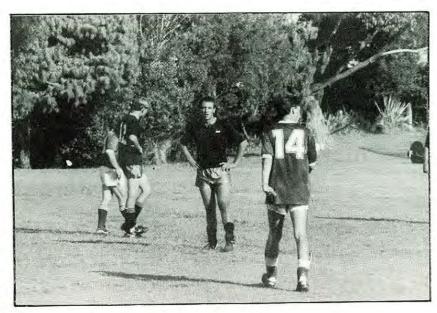
Played: 12 Won: 10 Drew: 2 Lost: 0

Points For: 61 Points Against: 6

Competition Position: Winners Auckland Secondary School 14th Grade

This years fourteenth grade soccer team had a season few teams in Auckland could match. Not only did they win the 14A grade Auckland Secondary Schools Championship, they did so in considerable style remaining unbeaten throughout the season, scoring 61 goals for while conceding only six, while all the time playing constructive attacking football.

The most pleasing aspect of the teams performance however, was that they continued to improve throughout the season both as in-



"Next time it will go in!"

dividuals and as a team. In the first game of the season, the team was lucky to escape with a 1-1 draw against Auckland Grammar but by the end of the season, Auckland Grammar were flattered to be beaten only 3-2 as Westlake completely dominated the game.

Individually there were also noticeable improvements. Stuart Tindal and Karl Finlay both improved dramatically during the year, becoming an effective and dangerous strike force. Kent Rich and Leighton Coates, already sound fullbacks, improved so that teams found it extremely difficult to even threaten our goal let alone score. Scott Johnson proved an invaluable acquisition during the championship round and gave the team an added dimension and flexibility, while Jarrod Kidd played with enthusiasm and power.

Hamish Dakers proved that he is an extremely talented footballer with a nice temperament for the game. Garry Anderson proved to be the most flexible player in the team playing in almost every position and playing well. The mid-field was extremely creative with strong performances from Martin Smith, Tony Church and Hamish McKenzie. Finally, behind the team, organising the defence and encouraging the team was Danny Hackett, a goalkeeper with real promise.

1991 was a successful and enjoyable year then, made more enjoyable by the support and help from the parents and the positive attitude of all associated with the team.

14B1

Team: M Schollum (Captain) S Wickman C Dorward A Cook S O'Connor H Smith S Bond M Franks M Morris S Rasmussen B Robertson M Lawrence B Duskie S Vincent

Games Played: 13
Won: 9
Lost: 2
Drew: 2
73

Goals For: 56 Goals Against: 8

Championship Position: 1st, Division 2.

With four new players added to the side that won last year's competition it looked like we were going to have another very successful year but with S Vincent, our goalkeeper, being injured and not able to play, we suffered some early losses due to positional changes with each player sharing the goalkeeping job for half a game.

When S O'Connor became our regular goalkeeper, we came right and from then on never lost a game, winning our section of the Auckland Championship round.

We would like to thank the parents for their help also Mr Weston and Mr Weal.

14B2

Team: N Bareham J Dougall T Mackay M Baldwin A Hotter T Crabb J Toms S John H Wells B Sarik C Coster K Oliver D Eason

Coach: D Allison

 Games Played:
 9

 Won
 5

 Lost
 4

 Goals For:
 42

 Goals Against:
 20

Championship Position: 1st in Division 3.

The team started the season short of players and had difficulty in the section round, losing games by a narrow margin but as the team gathered more players and we became acquainted with each other our game and skill improved.

Therefore the championship round was the start of our winning role and we then cleaned up the division without losing a game and conceding only one goal. We scored 33 in this round, our leading goal scorer was J Dougall and we were assisted by some excellent goalkeeping by S John.

The main cause of our success was our coach Mr D Allison who willingly gave up his time to coach our team to victory. The team would like to thank him for his services, the parents for their help and Mr Weal.

13A

Team: B Anderson J Best G Bindon N Chapman C Deyell(Captain) J Ford B Hicks A Howe E Massey S Parkinson J Paver C Peirce P Valentine

Coach: Mr R Roberts

Played: many Won: several Lost: a lot Drew: none

Championship Results: 'classified'

The Under 13A `A'team had a mixed season. In section play the team gave a very good account of themselves finishing fourth in a very tight group and being the only team to defeat the winners Rangitoto.

The Championship round was a different story; some probelms with player availability and the physical power of some of opposition sides, meant more of our games were a struggle. However, the players never gave up, showing an excellent attitude in adversity.

We were fortunate to have gained a number of very skilful players in the new third form, and this fact along with a high standard of sportsmanship meant that whenever this team took the field, Westlake Boys High School were well represented.

J Paver stood out as an athletic and skilful player with the physique to match larger opponents, Saul Parkinson proved he could play equally well in defence and midfield whilst C Deyell was a fine captain and midfield general up front. J Best and P Valentine were two quick and skilful strikers. B Anderson showed fast and direct wingplay, Valuable contributions were made by n Chapman and particularly B Hicks who were able to cover a variety of positions during the season. At fullback E Massey was pugnacious while A Howe was ever reliable.

13B

Team: M Hyland (Captain) R Clark F Clements G Dawson M Durbin J Ford S Goldrind A Harvey G Hawes B Helsby A McDermott R Old S Plowman S Roberts L Stanley R Turner Coach: Mr H Willis

Goals For: 57 Goals Against: 15

It seemed last year that Westlake in winning the Auckland title had had its vintage year as far as success in the 13B grade was concerned. Prior to 1990 no Westlake team had ever come close to this feat at this level, but this year's group, who early on did not look in the same class, went into the final month, August, still undefeated. Then, in the penultimate game, they had a gripping tussle with the No. 1 Auckland Grammar team. Down 0-2, Westlake hit back to level at 2 all, and the result was in doubt until the final minute when a goal clinched the game for Auckland Grammar School. That proved to be the effective "final", it being the only loss in the season.

Earlier the team were disappointed to find they were in the weakest of the three divisions, and swept through all five qualifying games, scoring 44 goals for, to only 4 against.

Then, with the top two from each division playing off, another Auckland Grammar team which had finished second to Westlake were never a threat but the team had to lift their performance several notches to outlast the two spirited winners of the second section, overcoming Sacred Heart 3-2 and St Kentigern 4-2.

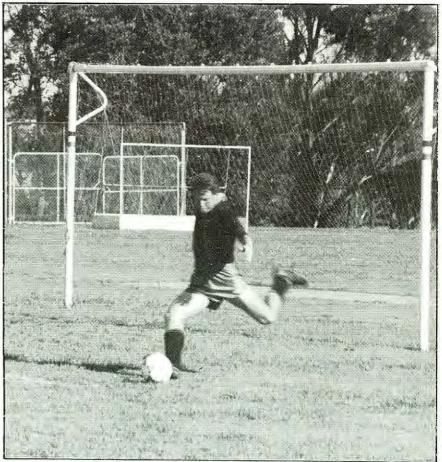
It was a great thrill to defeat Northcote 3-2 in the final game. They had a fine team and threatened early on to run away with the match, but greater commitment saw Westlake through, in the second half they were the only ones who looked likely to score.

Defence was our Achilles Heel but with some forwards coming back to cover, only Auckland Grammar No.1 were able to expose this weakness.

Three players deserve special mention - Antoni McDermott, tiny in stature but with superb ball control always looked dangerous, Mark Hyland, who just missed out on the 'A' team, made many devastating runs down the right wing, finishing with excellent crosses, and Robert Old always gave 100% effort, time and again making long probing runs and developing a fine combination with Mark. Stephen Roberts was cool in goal, Fraser Clements very determined in defence and

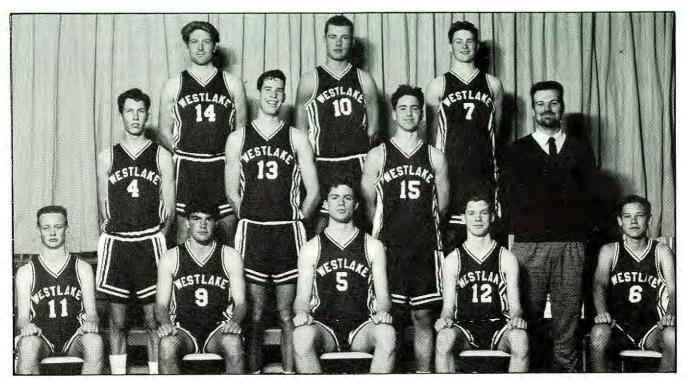
Murray Durbin, strong in the mid field, all played an important part along with the others who all improved both in individual play and markedly in team work.

The last day of term saw an amazing match played in super-saturated mud in which, surprisingly, six goals were scored. So extreme were the conditions that the 3-3 draw will be remembered long after most of the other games are forgotten, both by the players and the mothers and their overstrained washing machines!.



Wrong Way West!

Basketball



Back Row Middle Row Front Row

B Goldsworthy C Popplewell N Pringle N Kean A Hooks S Howell Mr Dennan M Sawyer M Rogers S Dil J Dil H Murdoch

PREMIERS

Team: S Dil B Goldsworthy S Howell N Pringle C Popplewell N Kean M Rogers A Hooks H Murdoch J Dil M Sawyer M Gillespie

Coach; Mr S Dennan

Played: 22 Won: 17 Lost: 5

Championship Position: 2nd - Auckland Championship

This season was an important one for Westlake basketball. With the return of Coach Dennan from representative coaching duties and a core of veteran players being supported by some kean and young rookies it was an opportunity to finally cement the basketball programme.

The aim was to re-assert the style of basketball Westlake had been known for a few years previous. Firmly in mind was the high octane fastbreak offence lead by Rogers, Pringle and Howell. The outside aerial blitz was augmented by S Dil's play and the grind- theminto-the-paint inside play by Howell and Goldsworthy.

For the first time it was emphasised.

Westlake often baffled opponents with its multiple defensive looks.

The bench was ably fitted out this year by scoring sensation M Gillespie, hatchetman, N Kean, rebounder, C Popplewell, hightower, A Hooks and then the future M Sawyer, H Murdoch and J Dil.

The season can generally be looked back on as a success. Coach Dennan's aims were all met and the future looks rosy with the younger and inexperienced players in the team gaining valuable court time.

Season highlights must include a 49 point victory over Auckland Grammar School, a 47 point victory over Northcote, a narrow 9 point loss to the National Champions and remaining undefeated at our home gym.

Our thanks must go to those parents who have supported us throughout the year. We would also like to thank all those of you who turned out to make Friday nights such an event at Westlake Boys High School.

Pre-Season Mt Albert won Fairfield St Peters won Kelston won

Auckland Championships

| won |
|------|
| won |
| lost |
| won |
| lost |
| won |
| won |
| |

Regional Qualifiers

| Auckland | won |
|----------------|------|
| Northcote | won |
| Kelston | lost |
| Mt Albert | won |
| Bay of Islands | won |

Traditional Whangarei

lost Church College lost



Brent Goldsworthy



Back Row Front Row

S Cullen J Stewart D Hayhow Mr Ivanov J Sampson A Stanton C McKenzie W Shotter A Webber

SENIOR A

Team: S Cullen D Hayhow C McKenzie J Sampson W Shotter E Stewart J Stewart A Stilton N Stockman A Webber

Coach: Mr D Ivanov

Played: 9 Won: 6 Lost: 3

Championship Position: 1st North Harbour Division of Championships

One would expect that in the shadow of the Premier team the Senior A players will lack enthusiasm. This certainly was not the case. Many boys had to be turned away because we can only put 10 in the team. Inidividual skills and teamwork continually improved during the season, and winning the Division is an outstanding performance. There were some exciting moments like the one point win against Rangitoto, particularly because the last five seconds was the only time we were in the lead. But luck was not always on our side. We lost the final game by one point when one of our "star" players missed a layup moments before the final whistle.

Everyone did their best: Captain, Callum McKenzie did a good job keeping the team organised during the games when the manager-coach had to be the referee. Andrew Stilton was the most reliable player, while Stephen Cullen was the highest scorer. Injury affected Aaron Webber's performance, after early games when he acted as captain. Joel Sampson was ever so keen, and often came up with a good performance, at the right time. James Stewart was a hard working player, with great contribution to the team, and Elton Stewart added many points to the score. Noel Stockman loves this game and always played accordingly. Damon Hayhow

has good athletic ability. Wade Shotter as a replacement player scored a point.

As a team were there to have a go, to enjoy ourselves, to play within the rules, and as a bonus to do well.

JUNIOR A

Team: S John B Chiu L Liao N Poland D Lasike P Crown N Allen M Sawyer J Dil H Murdoch J Hancox M Adams J Connelly

Coach: Mr R Perkinson

Season Points: For: 1080 Against: 409

Championship Position: North Harbour Champions This season the team played in 11 competition games, in the North Harbour Competition, winning all 11 and thus finished as North Harbour Champions for 1991.

Early in the third term, as North Harbour Champions, they qualified for the Auckland Championship playoffs, held at the ASB Stadium. Five teams in total were involved, and the team played exceptionally well in beating Otahuhu College, Selwyn College, and Auckland Grammar School, before losing to Kelston Boys High School 30-32 in the final match.

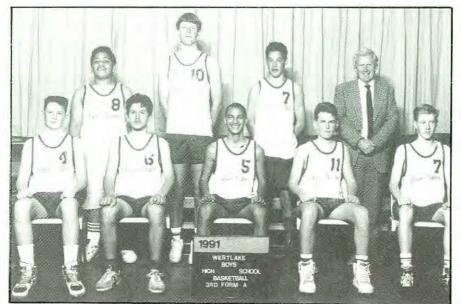
Of the above players, all did extremely well during the season with Mark Sawyer, Jonathon Dil, and Hayden Murdoch also representing the school with the Premier Team, and James Connolly having an excellent season with the 3rd Form Team, being promoted to the Junior Team for the playoffs.

| North Harbour | | |
|---------------|-------------|--------|
| Orewa | won | 97-9 |
| Takapuna | won | 76-56 |
| Northcote | won | 59-43 |
| Kristin | won | 120-7 |
| Rangitoto | won | 84-31 |
| Long Bay | won | 53-20 |
| Birkenhead | won | 106-16 |
| Glenfield | won | 63-38 |
| Hato Petera | won | 88-36 |
| North Harbour | Semi-Finals | |
| Long Bay | won | 70-13 |
| North Harbour | Finals | |
| Northcote | won | 81-52 |
| Auckland Cham | pionships | |
| Otahuhu | won | 50-27 |
| Selwyn | won | 50-14 |
| Auckland | won | 53-31 |
| Kelston | loss | 30-32 |



Back Row Front Row

B Chiu S John J Hancox M Adams H Murdoch J Dil Mr R Perkinson (Coach) N Poland P Crown D Lasike M Sawyer (Captain) N Allen L Liao



Back Row Front Row Absent

D Lasike B Wood J Kamareira Mr Ready (Coach)

A McCondack T Love J Connolly (Captain) J Hogan G Richardson

B Tana A Tibbotts

3A

Team: J Connolly (Captain) J Hogan J Kamareira D Lasike T Love A McCondach B Tana A Tibbotts G Richardson B Wood

Coach: S Dil

Manager: Mr I Ready

Played: 13 Won: 12 Lost: 1

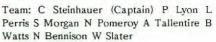
Points For: 634 Points Against: 309

Championship Position: 1st Equal

The 3A basketball team under the leadership of James Connolly had an outstanding season losing only one game. Unfortunately many of the games were one-sided contests and consequently the team became rather complacent. This was their undoing in a return game against Glenfield.

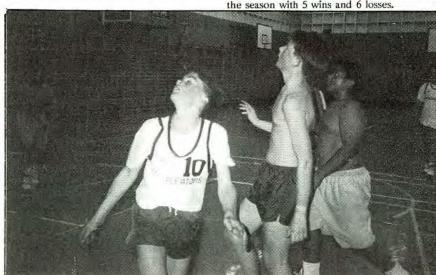
James Connolly was the key player in the team and has a big future in basketball at Westalke. All team members supported well with Andy Tibbotts, Ben Tana, Dana Lasike and Brindley Wood axcelling at different times.

| Opponents | | Results |
|------------|------|---------|
| Kelston | won | 44-25 |
| St Peters | won | 37-30 |
| Westlake B | won | 52-15 |
| Glenfield | won | 45-38 |
| Northcote | won | 66-12 |
| Orewa | won | default |
| Hato | | |
| Petera | won | 55-25 |
| Kristin | won | 88-6 |
| Takapuna | won | 66-27 |
| Rangitoto | won | 41-30 |
| Glenfield | lost | 29-43 |
| Long Bay | won | 39-38 |
| Birkenhead | won | 72-20 |
| Birkenhead | won | 72-20 |



In the first game of the season we came up against the Westlake 3A team. Not surprisingly they beat us convincingly. The second game was closer but we still did not win. However, our first win came a few games later against Northcote. It may have been only by three points but it was a good morale booster for the team. Throughout the next few weeks we had some good results. After losing by two points to Hato Petera we whipped Kristin 75-11. We then had another good win. This time it was 65 points to 6 against Orewa.

Going into the last game we had a 50% record. But unfortunately after a hard fought contest we lost by seven points. We finished the season with 5 wins and 6 losses.



If only I could slam dunk



You guys are playing really well

Hockey



Back Row Middle Row Front Row R Patel A Robinson B Jeffery Mr B Tong D Stead S Reid M Hitchcock G Taylor S Bhana A Sommervell A Campbell M Kalidas C Kirkham G Morland

1ST XI

Team: M Sommervell A Campbell M Kalidas (Captain) C Kirkham G Morland D Stead M Hitchcock G Taylor S Bhana R Patel A Robinson B Jeffery S Reid

Coach: Mr B Tong

Played: 27 Won: 19 Lost: 6 Drew: 2

Championship Position: 1st North Harbour First XI Competition; 5 = Rankin Cup Tournament

Westlake hockey teams continue in 1991 to dominate Secondary School Hockey competitions with three clear championship wins.

The First XI emulated the success of last years team with an easy win in the championship and a very creditable 5th placing at the prestigious Secondary School Tournament, the Rankin Cup. The potential for success was high for 1991 as we only lost three players from last season and gained a very experienced goalie.

Early season form indicated we were working well with good victories against Kelston Boys (won 10-1) and Takapuna Grammar (8-1).

Practices were held only once a week at 7.15 am on Tuesday mornings and were very well attended considering that time of day! The reason for this is that all boys had other club practices and games and it was necessary to guard against over training. Unfortunately one feature of the season was the high number of injuries we sustained, and it was directly related to the boys playing too many games.

A pleasing feature of the team was the dedication and self-discipline the boys showed on and off the field towards their training and the style of hockey we wanted to play.

We dominated the First XI competition winning all games in the first two rounds. The highlight had to be the victories over our arch rivals, Rangitoto. We expected tough en-

counter, but we totally controlled the games tactically, marking out key players and dominating the 50/50 ball.

Some superb goals were scored, totally demoralising Rangi. In the first round game we led 4-0 at half time but lack of concentration in the second half allowed them to fight back to secure two goals (4-2). The second clash was a one sided affair with Westlalke winning 6-2.

The third round was disappointing in the fact that we lost two games, one to Mahurangi College and to Rangitoto. We had already won the championship and I think we were thinking of the fast approaching Rankin Cup Tournament rather than focussing on these games.

The Rankin Cup was played in Christchurch during the first week of the August holidays. After raising money through the usual fundraising activities of Pizza bakes and car washes we headed south. The week went exceptionally well, even the weather was kind. After losing our opening game against the No.



M Kalidas practising corner hitting

2 seeds, Shirley Boys we settled down to play some of the best hockey of the season. At the end of pool play we had to survive the nail biting moments of a stroke competition against Palmerston North Boys to decide who would go through to the quarter finals. This was played at 8.30pm in drizzling rain. Westlake showed great composure and experience to easily win, 3-1.

Post Section play saw us winning against Christchurch Boys, 5-1, but losing to the eventual winner of the Rankin Cup, Wanganui Collegiate, 2-0.

The final game against Shirley was a hard fought battle ending a 2-2 draw to share 5th place.

Congratulations to Glen Morland who made the tournament team and to Andrew Sommervell who provided some spectacular saves. Thanks also to Peter Rea (co-coach First XV) who offered to be Manager for the trip. A possible convert to hockey for next year!

As coach the highlight was seeing the boys playing attractive attacking hockey with skill and speed. Also the success of Michael Kalidas as captain who led by example and through his knowledge made many excellent on field tactical decisions. Michael also won selection for the New Zealand Under 18 Hockey team, who completed an internal tour of New Zealand.

Team Performance:

The strength of this year's team lay in their ability to concentrate and hold the team pattern for the full sixty minutes. Excellent team work and support play gave us the winning edge over many teams.

Andrew Sommervell's experience as goalie gave our defence stability it lacked last year. His game peaked at tournament making some great acrobatic saves.

Clyde Kirkham and Alex Campbell, as

fullbacks tackled and passed well. Though caught square at times they generally supported each other and linked effectively with the half line.

Darren Stead's game at left half improved greatly over the season. He tackled and passed with greater accuracy as the season progressed.

Glen Morland again commanded the mid field with authority. His ability to dribble around a player and throw excellent passes, gave our forwards much greater time and space. A superb penalty corner hitter, who deserved his selection in the Rankin Cup Tournament team.

Sanjai Bhana and Simon Reid combined effectively on the right. Simon used his speed to beat players well and as his stick work improves, he should become a key player next year.

Sanjai's fitness and ability to push forward helped to initiate many fine passing movements.

Michael Kalidas was the goal scoring star of the forwards. His stick work and ability to lose a player created many opportunities for scoring. As captain, he led by example and, his postive encouragement to the team on and off the field helped develop a great team spirit.

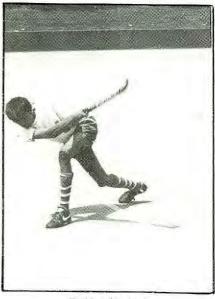
Geof Taylor continued to harrass the opposition at every opportunity, and along with Bret Jeffery, worked well with the inside forwards to finish off some great passing moves.

Mark Hitchock at left wing thrived on the opportunity to dribble down the left flank. He scored some great goals and worked well on defence.

Raj Patel, a fourth former, showed great promise and played with skill and aggression. Andrew Robinson's ability to play both in the halves and forwards kept the team competitive. This was important due to the high number of injuries during the season.

1991 was an excellent season, the team competed with skill and determination and they deserved the successes they achieved. Thanks to parents who regularly supplied support and transport, a key ingredient to our success.

| Opponents | | Results |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| First XI Competit | ion | |
| Takapuna | won | 8-1 |
| Mahurangi | won | 5-2 |
| Kristin | won | 3-1 |
| Orewa | won | 5-1 |
| Rangitoto | won | 4-2 |
| Takapuna | won | 3-2 |
| Mahurangi | won | 2-0 |
| Kristin | won | 2-0 |
| Orewa | won | 6-0 |
| Rangitoto | won | 6-2 |
| Takapuna | won | 6-2 |
| Mahurangi | lost | 0-2 |
| Kristin | won | 6-1 |
| Orewa | won | 10-0 |
| Rangitoto | lost | 1-3 |
| Inter-School | | |
| Kelson | won | 10-1 |
| Kings | lost | 2-3 |
| Tauranga | won | 2-0 |
| Auckland | lost | 0-2 |
| Whangarei | won | 6-2 |
| Rankin Cup Tour Pool Play | rnament | |
| Shirley Boys | lost | 1-3 |
| Palmerston N | drew | 2-2 |
| Hamilton | won | 5-0 |
| Pool Play Off | | |
| Palmerston | won | 3-1 |
| Quarter Finals | | |
| Wanganui | lost | 0-2 |
| Play offs | | |
| Christchurch | won | 5-0 |
| Shirley Boys | drew | 2-2 |



Flicking for goal

2ND XI

Team: M Burtt (Captain) R Williams N Epsom J Watt T Ruthven T Fish G Leet D Martin M Somervell N Clark A Niven T Bennet N Brickell

Coach: Mr D Taylor

Goals For: 61 Goals Against: 12

The season started with a shock defeat by Waitakere College; this was followed by a series of fine wins without a single loss. When two of those scores reached double figures the team realised that there was a chance of winning the division for the North Shore.

Northcote College had the same idea and an initial 4-1 victory for Westlake against this side, was followed by an exciting away game in which we clung on for a 2-2 draw.

The season moved to the last remaining games all played at Rosedale Park. Westlake beat Northcote here and with another fine victory against Waitakere College, emerged as clear winners on points, despite a final last defeat by Glenfield College, a vastly improved

The team's success was largely due to an accurate and largely unselfish, passing game in attack and a fine defensive ring established by the half backs in defence; included in this pattern was some splendid, game-saving, goalkeeping. Accuracy in the circle to hammer home those final killer blows, however, was often lacking and this area of the game will need to improve with constant reinforcing of those all important basic skills: hitting, stopping and dribbling.

| Opponents | | Results |
|------------|------|---------|
| Northcote | won | 4-0 |
| Waitakere | loss | 1-4 |
| Glenfield | won | 6-2 |
| Waitakere | won | 4-1 |
| Rangitoto | won | 5-0 |
| Huapai | won | 8-0 |
| Kristin | won | 8-0 |
| Rangitoto | won | 10-0 |
| Birkenhead | won | 6-2 |
| Northcote | drew | 2-2 |
| Waitakere | won | 4-1 |
| Northcote | won | 4-0 |
| Glenfield | loss | 2-6 |
| | 3XI | |

Team:P Cox R Nightingale G Fyson J Riddell T Young P Wilson V McInnes S Newman C Munro B Lay S Mehara C Lauder A Jolly M Coster A Tamihana B Reynolds

Manager: Mr A Wilson

Played: 10 Won: I Lost: 9

Goals For: 12 Goals Against: 70



Back Row Second Row

N Patel N Thompson B Govind

A Mexted N Pomeroy D McGowan J Cater Mr P Tisdall (Coach) G Hansen B Vallabhbhai P Grogan (Captain) F MacKenzie R Eillington Front Row

Cancelled Games: 5

What they lacked in skills was more than compensated for by their great attitude and team spirit.

At the beginning of the season I was handed 16 lads, only 5 having held a hockey stick before, the other 11 thought they had been handed some sort of weapon to be used to maim an opponent.

No one expected miracles and not too many wins were anticipated. Even in defeat these lads were never down-hearted and after each one they kept on saying that they were going to win one. And after several defeats by more experienced teams their moment of glory came when they beat Kristin 3-2 in July.

These lads were determined to have fun and to participate and I congratulate them for that great achievement of good sportsmanship. When a goal was scored they behaved as though they had won the cup final, although very often they were a number of goals in arrears.

It has been my pleasure and enjoyment being their Saturday Manager this season and I am sure more than half the lads will be back for another dose next year.

U.15A

Team: J Cater B Down R Ellington B Govind P Grogan G Hansen F MacKenzie D McGowan A Mexted N Patel N Pomerov N Thompson B Vallabhbhai

Coach: P Tisdall

Played: 15 Won: 13 Lost 1 Drew: 1 Points For: 82 Points Against: 8

Championship Position: First; Winners Under 15 7-a-side tournament. This season has undoubtedly been one of the best for Westlake hockey. Having a good intake of skilled players in the third form strengthened the Under 15 side. This gave us a good mix of third, fourth and fifth form players in the one team unlike last year where we only had third form players in this grade.

The leadership of Brett Down was superb. He lead the team to some fine wins. Unfortunately Brett had to return to Wellington with his parents in June and I had my doubts if the team could carry on in a winning way. With the leadership now taken by Peter Grogan the team still had its fight and vigour loosing no more games for the season.

A good improvement was made by most of the team with Robert Ellington at centre forward who was keen to score goals and the likes of John Cater and Nitin Patel at fullback to stop any attack from the opposition. Bharesh Govind strengthened the halves with his strong hitting and tackling.

A good night finished the season at McDonalds and then on to Lazer Strike,

I would like to thank parents for their support and wish everyone a good season next year.

| Opponents | | Results |
|------------|------|---------|
| Kristin | won | 8-0 |
| Orewa | won | 4-0 |
| Rangitoto | won | 8-0 |
| Northcote | won | 3-0 |
| Mahurangi | lost | 1-2 |
| Westlake B | won | 10-1 |
| Kristin | won | 3-1 |
| Orewa | won | 10-1 |
| Westlake B | won | 10-1 |
| Orewa | won | 9-0 |
| Rangitoto | won | 10-1 |
| Mahurangi | won | 2-1 |
| Northcote | won | 3-0 |
| Mahurangi | won | 1-0 |
| Northcote | drew | 0-0 |
| | | |

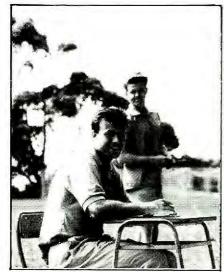
Class Lists

| 3 Burney | 3 Haggitt | 3 Rolls | 3 Smith | Ford J S | David M | Paul J D |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Ace C L | Cochrane S T | *Bertenshaw P | Allison J N | Fung S | Davison G M | Paull D C |
| Anderson C K | Connelly T | Best J J | Blewitt J M | Fyson G E | Dillon S R | Robertson B F |
| Barnett M S | Fairfield P J | Bindon G R | Carppe T K | Grogan P J | Doherty J P | Sarik B |
| Coster M N | Fleming A | Bowater K S | Clements F B | Hicks B S | Doody M J | Schertenleib K |
| Dawson G W | Gooding W P | Bramwell B M | Fleming I C | Johns K S | Duske B I | Sim A |
| Dawson R J | *Graham J B | Buchan P M | Govind B | Judd P B | Fisk J D | Smith H M |
| Goldring S M | Hill S J | Cullen R J | Heaton P L | Kirkland W A | Franks M N | Tang L |
| Greenstreet P | Hitchcock S L | Edmiston M R | Keay J D | Kwan A M | Harper C M | Walker B C |
| Groves S K | Jones D L | Green J C | Lay B S | Lau V | Hart R L | Warmington D P |
| Helsby B R | Kendall S J | Griffiths S L | Menzies S J | Lawgun D | Kamariera D W | Wong A |
| Hinvest J E | Lasike T P | Hawes G B | Pettit A D | Manning H | Lawrence M Q | |
| Hyland M N | Lauder C | Haythornthwaite M | Port J A | Noble S | Lucas S R | 4 Kerr |
| Isack N | *Lawrence D R | Hogan J | Riddell J A | Paver J T | McCallum L D | *Barr H J |
| James M R | Lee A J | Hollows A D | Robertson C G | Penberthy M J | Oliver K A | Bogue M T |
| Jan B | McInnes V R | Kamariera J | Robinson D T | Price J R | Patel N | Chase I T |
| Jolly A R | *Mead W | Kemp M P | *Sisson B | Reed P A | Rich K A | Church D S |
| Li R | Nath V V | Kidd J W | Tamihana A L | Rowdon B R | Ritchie M J | Cox P A |
| Maggs D V | Purcell J D | Kirkley-Matthew J | Tana B M | Santosa A K | Sadler N J | Crosby R A |
| Massey E J | *Revell L B | Knill G R | Taylor I K | Wang T | Sherman M A | Farrell K R |
| Morrell J W | Stuart G | Livingstone A L | Voigt R R | Whang D K | Simpson R L | Francis R J |
| Munday S J | Turvey G L | Monreal C I | Young T B | Yeh C M | Stephenson I J | Fulton B |
| Peebles G K | Vallabhbhai B | Morrison R C | | | Whitcombe K A | Goffin J P |
| Peters J D | Ward J | Old R W | 3 Thompson | 4 Dennan | Wickman S G | Greig S A |
| Roberts S J | Ward S H | Pomeroy N J | Anderson N J | Adolph R V | Williams S C | *Groves R W |
| Robinson B M | Waters J A | Ruka J C | Broderick J J | Anderson G D | Wood H C | *Hagstrom B L |
| Saunders J W | Wilkinson T G | Simpson C R | Burrow L M | Barnes B P | | Hallett C G |
| Slater W J | Winkle M J | Smith C L | Chang G | Barnes G E | 4 Gratton | Hattie M P |
| Stuart A B | Wong S S | Stables A J | Chen S | Barnett S G | *Cash F | Hull B |
| Sullivan D | Wood B R | Tibbotts A B | Chen W | *Bettridge J T | Chase C G | Humphrey A |
| Turner R J | | Turner J M | Choi M | Boles M D | Cook D P | Komene A |
| Willers D G | 3 Hart | Whitta J J | Chung C | Carter N J | *Drinnan L | Lam B |
| 0.0.111 | Bennett R M | Wiles N M | D'Anvers J C | Crabb T C | *Fowler N D | Mexted A C |
| 3 Goldsbury | Brown M R | Williams B G | Dunn S J | Cresswell N | Haines S B | Nagel D J |
| Allingham R G | Campbell N J | Wood S A | Fong A | Curran P R | Hitchcock D J | Pianta T J |
| Anderson B V | Chapman N M | 201 | Halliday R A | Downes C G | Ketchley L D | Pilimon R M |
| *Aston N Baber T W | Comer M R | 3 Short Boxen W | Harris S J | Eason D E | *Leech R J | Pope G W |
| Bennison N B | *Cutting J P | Bradley A C | Knott J S Lee B | Ellington R Evans G D | Merivale J J | Roberts A |
| Booth P M | Deyell C J Durbin M W | Calderwood T | Leung B | Gillespie L G | Patel R J Paterson J J | Russell S J Shirtcliff M J |
| Carlyon N O | Earles J L | Connelly J N | McCaffrey C P | Green S P | Read J | Smith R C |
| Clair J L | Ellis M J | Cranston R N | Morgan S C | Horn T P | Revell P C | Stuart D R |
| Dew S J | Guest B R | Fickling S T | Ni W | Howard C J | Sandford B G | Taylor N M |
| Dodds M J | Harvey A J | Hawke J T | Noble G | Ireland J M | Scott C R | Todd S R |
| Evans S K | Hickman R I | Jones M J | Olyslager E A | Knox R A | Simonsen M G | Turner S R |
| Ferguson A G | Howe A | Leddie C S | Owens G S | Lasike D | Sloan A J | Tumer 5 K |
| *Goldsmith T M | Hudson M R | Love T M | Plowman S J | Lim S | Southard P C | 4 Latch |
| Hannaford R D | Lyon P J | | *Rands-Trevor W E | | Wallace J B | Allen N |
| Harrison S G | McDermott A | McAlpine B R | Ross S G | McInnes S J | Williams G P | Bradnock C D |
| Jackman A | Parkinson S R | McCallum M B | Short E A | McLeod J D | mana o r | Brook D P |
| Kane D G | Peirce C A | McGregor A P | Teeboon S A | McMahon R G | 4 Holt | Christmas M G |
| *Karena M | Pennycook D | Norton D K | Thomas I V | Murray S R | Au G | Du Chateau T M |
| *Leech N R | Perris L C | Panapa D | Thompson N P | Prentice M J | Baik J S | Duncan H S |
| Lewis G | Richardson G L | Riley D C | Valentine P B | Ramsey I M | Barwick B J | Ferguson A M |
| MacKenzie F B | Saunderson S K | Rowan S L | Williams M I | Reed D J | Chen M | Findlay C W |
| McCondach A | Schischka P L | Stace D F | York M J | Reid D C | Creelman D J | Gager K S |
| Mullane S J | Senior B R | Stoddard P C | 1011 111 2 | Rogers C G | Hackett D M | Hankins T R |
| Newman S G | Song D | Sutton S L | 3 Tonei | Mogers C O | Hedlund D | Hoare M J |
| Owen N S | Stanley C L | Takle N J | Banfield R E | 4 Glackin | Hilt D R | *Hunt R R |
| Pentreath R S | Steinhauer C J | Thompson D R | Bidwell J F | Adams M J | Johnson S B | |
| Phillips A D | Tallentire A F | Vaotogo J T | Chen J | Allen P B | Kim S T | Jennins C M |
| Rankin J R | Thomas B J | Visser R C | Chen P | Bareham N H | Ku S | Kirsz L G Lee R B |
| Reid A E | Truscott P C | Walter S | Cheng C | Bell V A | Liao L | Lees M D |
| Reid N M | Watts B A | Wilson E A | Clark R T | Brailey R J | Liu Z | The state of the s |
| Richardson D J | Williams A K | Wilson P N | Clarke R B | Cook A J | Muir N E | Lynch S J *Maisey G C |
| | | | | | | |
| Whiteacre C S | Wright P B | Wooller J P | Dick C J | Court S J | Neal B C | McGregor K N |

| Nightingale R H | Sung Y | Vincent S J | 5 Ellis | Leung P | Railton L A | *Galloway J |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Osborne P J | *Wadams M G | Walker B J | Alsweiler M J | Lyford A R | Richardson M J | Glackin C B |
| Phelan D P | Wang P | Woodward P D | Barr M P | Maata R K | Ross M F | Henderson M J |
| Raymond T R | Wei W | alvine | Blackbourn A W | Marshall A J | Smith M S | Hitchcock J A |
| Richardson G E | Wu J K | 4 Timms | Cater J E | McGregor C R | Stansfield G T | Kinley D J |
| Schrader S E | Ying D A | Aitken R M | Chen J | Mehra S | Watson J | Marmont B J |
| Tankard B Toms J P | 4 Perkinson | Baldwin M R Barnett M J | Cooling M T | Rogers M W | Watson S | Moore M S |
| Watson N J | Adams T M | Bolton J D | Cunningham S R Ellis D R | Rooke G R Rudolph J W | Wilson D W Winstone W S | Nixon M G Pierce D J |
| Wells H J | Aitken D | Borley S D | Fenton A W | Sargeant B R | Wong V S | Platinos G |
| Wheeler G F | Bramley K H | Chase C D | Fong R J | Scott J P | Yeung J | Pocock J R |
| Wildermoth M J | Brown C L | Doherty B R | Gamman M T | Smith J C | | Pringle N |
| | Chitty G R | Dougal J | Gellatly G D | Smyth E R | 5 Norris | Reed P J |
| 4 Macauley | Coulter K J | *Down B I | Graham S P | Taylor M | Adolph-Williams I | |
| Bolton A G | Danks T M | Fincham A M | Hansen G L | Wakefield N A | Brimble J J | Soper C D |
| Bothwell B J Brown P M | Fieldsend E M | Frazerhurst M J | Hayhow D A | Watson T S | Carppe R L | Stone P A |
| Chiu B | Green D G Henry C M | Grigg D Hotter A M | Jane R W Jang N | Wilson D G Wilson R J | Coates R C Collett B L | Tangaroa P W Tucker M |
| Church T B | Hinton M G | Humphries J L | Jones D F | Winsborough R W | | Twemlow J |
| Collins R B | Hitchcock M C | Hurley A R | Lin S | Wright M A | Elliott G R | Wheeler S J |
| Comb M J | Hobson D R | Jones R C | Martin B J | Young A | Ferguson K P | Wood C G |
| Coulter H A | Howe R T | Larsen W | McGowan D P | 7.7 | Jennins B M | |
| Crawford M J | *Hunt R R | Mauchline T | McIlroy R N | 5 Light | McMurray W L | 5 Taylor |
| Crowther T R | Jolly M J | McKenzie H R | Pennycook G S | Anscombe T G | Nye A D | Armitage J J |
| Crump B J | Malyon B J | Megerney D J | Pollock D A | Chesney B D | Paine W K | Bartley J M |
| Dackers H C | McDonald J D | Milne N | Powell R S | Clark D N | Paver J L | Bate M W |
| Glucina T R Grave R J | Morris D J Pearce A M | Paul J D | Rattenbury N J Reed M P | Clements N J Fox R J | Rangi E P | Bennett C J |
| Gunson P K | Sananikhone W | Poland N J Rasmussen S R | Rowe V M | Gray C I | Rigby M A Skinner M N | Burke C J Burtt M W |
| Hooks D A | Short C B | Ridley R M | *Smith E Q | Guest M A | Smith C P | Chan B D |
| Hooper D F | *Singh F | Roberts J A | Somervell M B | Gumbley J D | Stewart J I | Collins N P |
| Hunter C J | Sissons M E | Ruffer A I | Vaughan S A | Haigh D B | Upritchard L J | Cox S J |
| Jackson N | Thornton S | Smyth M R | Wahlmann L | Hammond C E | Willis C P | Espie S R |
| John S M | Ward D K | Somerville M D | Williams M C | Harris S | | Fincham D J |
| King D M | Watson B J | Sutcliffe M G | Wong V | Hasler B G | 5 Norton | Geary A T |
| Kong P | Wilkinson N D | White C | | Herbert R N | Adams A R | Glucina M P |
| Llewellin D C | Wright R R | *Williams L E | 5 Gee | Kelly M E | *Avenell M G | Henderson J D |
| MacKay T M Moore S P | 4 Stanley | 5 Binnie | Adams D B Alarcon G M | Lane S R Littin H A | Blaauwbroek K Blennerhassett G | Irving B R Isherwood C D |
| Norton D J | Bell J R | Barnett C A | Allen S B | McCord S | Burnett R | Lockhart S C |
| O'Connor S A | Bond S R | Chung J H | Arnold G F | Mooney S K | Chau C | Longley G |
| Powles B J | Brown M | Divers A D | Austin M R | Packer M J | Chaw C W | Loukil K D |
| Prestidge M L | Buckle B R | Dobson B J | *Barnes T H | Pollock C J | Cripps S A | Newson C J |
| Reilly T M | Butt D | Egdell J H | Bellingham C | Poon S | Davey R | Niven A J |
| Schollum M J | Carter M | *Galvez D | Berger C D | Rabone P A | Dustin M | O'Connor A P |
| Sherpa S J | Claxton P J | Gardner A B | *Cain N | Santosa A A | Fullerton A W | Osborne R A |
| *Spencer D | Coates L J | Gatica L E | Davy A S Dawson H | *Titmus B L | Gale M | Owens M S |
| Wallace J D | Crown P R *Cutting R S | Goodman K J Gorrie C C | Hickman A E | Wheeler J D White M R | Gemmell O Hewitt R A | Payne R K Ruthven T G |
| 4 Overend | Dil J P | *Guy M B | Hoorn D | White in A | Hollings S B | Tana A S |
| Bone L D | Dorward C J | Harawene J T | Irvine L D | 5 Noble | Huang F W | Thompson V R |
| Chan H | Easton B M | Heays M | Lau V | Alison A M | Kidd M J | Wickenden A M |
| Chau P K | Farland T | Hilliar J | Lawrence A H | Ambler R L | Lellman K G | Williams N J |
| Chow J | Fischer R W | Hull S A | Morgan C | Baber N J | Nightingale D | Wilson B A |
| Chow K H | Gargiulo A P | Jones C G | O'Neill A B | Blundell D J | Pilmer M C | Youl M V |
| Chung J D | Greenstreet D J | Lee A | Roberts L C | Cameron S R | Rowe R | 5 W 1 |
| Coster C N | Hancox J R | *Lee F | Roberts P A | Chen H | *Sinclair A L | 5 Ward |
| Johnson S Kendall D L | *Hunt R R Kandziora M A | Li C Martin D J | Rowe C Z *Scott D E | Clark N J Clarke B R | Thomson M R | Anderson A G |
| *Kim M | Knighton S R | Mauheni M | Simonsen N E | Cramond G M | Turner R Vickers C F | Bond C R Davis D A |
| Kirkland D M | McDonald C I | McLeod E J | *Stockman N | Doe T J | Walter P | Fox S |
| Kwok R | McLean S | McLeod G A | | Epsom N J | Watt J M | George E M |
| Lamb S A | Milham C J | Norfolk L R | 5 Jackson | Fish T R | | Harvey D R |
| Large T J | Morris M I | Polima P I | Alexander D M | Gibson D M | 5 Simpson | Hodgkiss B H |
| Lin F | Murdoch H R | Shih T | Ashley B | Hopwood B | Allen M J | Hollings M J |
| *Lockie C J | Perkins D J | Sin M | Chan B | Irving B J | Amon M | Ireland A J |
| Mauchline J | Potter N J | Wade A J | Cuthbert M B | Lee A | Armstrong S M | King H J |
| McBride D C | Rice S D | Weir D | Dagg M J | *Lind-Mitchell R M | | Le grice J R |
| McKeown G A | Sawyer M C | *Wendelborn M | Franklin M J | Mexted N J | Callingham M A | Manning M J |
| Mulcahy S D Newman C J | Smith M R Stephenson I M | Wilson K R | Hansen J P | Morris G | Clark J D | *Mason G K |
| Patch C R | Stephenson J M Strom M R | Wong H L Wong H S | Judd M T Kirk N R | O'Neill R J Pain M K | Collier S L Crawford D J | Mearns H Mearns H M |
| Rota J S | Tindall S W | Yeh A | Lai V | Pendlebury J B | Dempsey D W | Mellor S J |
| | | | | | - Tribut March - All he | |
| | | | 32.2 | | | |

| Natital A D | *Meneses R | Cook R J | 6 Mclaren | Chadwick T P | 6 Van Der Griend | Mahan P E | Culpeper J K |
|--|-------------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| Panoho K Heweston T Sinder B D Hinkbook T R Sibada A J Huster M W Sibernam C P Wheldale G W Malifin A G Populewell C S Marcia F D Haiffley J S Dalton B W Peters B M Kumar D Allong B W Peters B M Kumar D Dalton B W Peters B M Kumar D Peters B M Kumar D Dalton B W Peter | | | | | | | Cutts R P |
| Sander B D Hickock T R Coiff C M Coidsworthy M J Fieldsed D N Chappell D L Pere B M Lair J M Stevenson C P *Lee P Mallin A Goldsworthy M J Fieldsed D N Chappell D L Pere R L Lai J S MacKay M Stevenson C P *New P Mallin A Goldsworthy M J Fieldsed D N Chappell D L Pere B M Lai J S MacKay M Stevenson C P Proceeding D D Dalton B W Rhadroof N N Lai J S MacKay M Mallind N Mallin | | | | | | | |
| Sibblack A J Hunter M W Goldworthy M J Feidsend D N Chappell D L Peters B M Kumar D Sibremson C P Marding C E Sibblack A B Compton G R Fee R L Lair Sibremson S D Shorter W R Shorte | | | | | To the Print, they are not the print. | | Dalton M P |
| Storemon C P Windelade D Mallin A G Hoare D O Gosling D D Doslon B W Wilson B J MacKay M Mac | | | | | | | |
| Wheldar G W | | | | | | | |
| Proplement C | | | Acres 1 de la Contra de la Cont | | and the second control of the second control | | |
| Swilliams | wheldale G w | | | | | | |
| Baker A M Sincter W R Martine P C Ho W T Steven M D Simunic D I Bilana S Tipler B J Simunic D I Hull K H Harkness M Hayward S Poon E C Robert D Hull K H Harkness M Hayward S Poon E C Robert D Hull K H Harkness M Hayward S Poon E C Robert D Hull K H Harkness M Hayward S Poon E C Robert D Hull K H Harkness M Hayward S Poon E C Robert D Hull K H Harkness M Hayward S Poon E C Robert D Hull K H Harkness M Hayward S Poon E C Robert D Hall K H Harkness M Hayward S Poon E C Robert D Hall K H Harkness M Hayward S Poon E C Robert D Hall K H Harkness M Hayward S Poon E C Robert D Hall K H Harkness M Hall K | 5 Williams | | | | | Wilson B 3 | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR |
| Bertenshaw A J | | | | | | 7 Holloway | |
| Bahana S | | | | | | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | Patterson M R |
| Campbell A L | | | and the second s | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Roan C G |
| Goldring A L Germer From Heyrick SM Hillard W Heyrick SM Hallard W Hambard Market A Hambard Market A Hambard Market A Hambard | | | Strom N W | Jones B D | Henderson M S | | Robertson J H |
| Huif C W *Canchpole D *Powison C *Chiullins Lair R Old M W Lamb G Sutheriam C Lane S J *Dunn E Bayes C S Lanigan N E *Levels G Rayner D J Mistry K N Wong S I Mistry | | 6 Ferner | Vincent P J | Kean N M | Homma J | Keuskamp D | Sharp G R |
| Snight J D | Heyrick S M | *Blaauwbroek R | Waring P H | Kent M K | Manttan J M | Kirkham C J | Smedley L S |
| Lanigan N E | Hui C W | *Catchpole D | | Knight J | McKenzie C D | *Koopmans M | South J G |
| Mason P R | Knight J D | *Davison C | 6 Mullins | Lai R | Old M W | Lamb G | Sutherland E M |
| Mason P R McClintock N J | Lane S J | *Dunn E | | | Pollard N J | | |
| McKenzie D T *Hammond A McKenzie D T *Hammond A Hobbon B M Craig M S McKenzie C J *Roberts G G Pearson D M 7 Niedle Michaels D J McKenzie D T *Hobbon B M Ennor J D Morse S G Shaw T M Richardson D P Cumming Owens A R *Lee D Hallows S B Parker G J Singleton R P Regg R J Elliott D Peters B R *Monter A Hurly D J *Nort B N Smith C Schindt T *Fairweat Prajog J *Newbegin M Newbegin M Irwin C J Silton A L Suchdev R Skinner M L Garner D Risson J F *Nimmo P J Jones G R Aklisson S K Harvin C J Silton A L Warman S D Somervell A Som | | | | | Control of the late of the lat | | Wong S H |
| McKenzie D T | | The second secon | | | | | E 05. 90 |
| Monaghton C A | | | | | | | |
| Norton P J | | | | | | | Blackmore D F |
| Owens A R Lee D Hallows S B Parker G J Singleton R P Ruegg R J Elliott D Penberthy R G *Memegaldo G Howell S C *Potter I K Smith C *Schmidt T *Fairweat Parlogo J *Newbegin M Irwin C J Stilton A L Warman S D Somervell A Goldswor R Skinner M L Garner D Tafua M *Memoran M P *Nicolson S D Risson J F *Nimmo P J Jones G R Roach L M *Pilmer D Marcroft S F Goldswor M P *Sicolson S D Risson J F *Nimmo P J Jones G R Roach L M *Pilmer D Marcroft S F Goldswor M P *Sicolson A J *Newbegin M D A belskamp J C Baldwin G A Welsh I R Lawrence S F Goldswor M Memoran M J Liguor B Marson D Marcroft S F Goldswor M Memoran | | | | | | | Cumming R N |
| Penberthy R G Menegaldo G Howell S C *Ponter I K Smith C *Schmidt T *Fainweat C Garner D Prajogo J *Newbegin M Irwin C J Stilton A L Warman S D Somervell A Goldswor *Richardson M P *Nicolson S D Jeffery B S Tafua M M *Stevenson M J Jones M C Richardson M P *Nicolson S D Jeffery B S Tafua M M *Stevenson M J Jones M C Roan D *Sisson A J *Newbegin M D Jones M C Roan D *Sisson A J *Newbegin M D Jones M C Roan D *Sisson A J *Newbegin M D Jones M C Roan D *Sisson A J *Newbegin M D Jones M C Roan D *Sisson A J *Newbegin M D Abelskamp J C Baldwin G A *Stevenson M J Jones M C Roan D *Stevenson M J Parkin K D Davies C M Biddle P J Williams R O Lee G Williams R | | | | | | | |
| Peters B R * Mounter A Prajog J * Newbegin M I Invin C J Stilton A L Warman S D Somervell A Goldswor P Richardson M P * Nicolson S D Jeffery B S Tafua M M * Stanishch K P Hichcock P Roach L M * Pfilmer D Jones G R Roach L M * Pfilmer D Marcroft S F Acher D B * Sisson A J * Newbegin M D Abelskamp J C Baldwin G A Welsh I R Lawrence S Scher D B * Sisson K P Parkin K D D Jurriaans M * Stownden G Parkin K D D Avis S C M Biddle P J Withers D N McDonal Smith J E * Southgate P Robertson D R Davison J A Cronk A D Wong R J McDonal Smith J S * Straight A Rountree T J Fordham M B Cullum M R Mennim J Sonith O E * White C Stewart E L Evis B D * Herron D B Hiddle P J Atkinson D Bell M G Robertson D R Davison J A Mareron Bell M G Robertson D R Davison J A Robertson D R Davison D Robertson D R PROCESS M Robertson D R Robertson D R Porcetor D R Davison D Robertson D R Porcetor D R Davison D Robertson D R Porcetor D R Davison D | | | | | Control of the Contro | | *Fairweather M J |
| Prajogo J *Newbegin M P *Nicolson S D Jeffery B S Tafua M M *Staniskich K P *S | | | | | | | The state of the s |
| Richardson M P *Nicolson S D D Jeffery B S Richardson J F *Nimmo P J Jones G R Roach L M *Pilmer D Marcroft S F Abelskamp J C Baldwin G A Welsh I R Lawrence Scher D B *Sisson A J *Newbegin M D Abelskamp J C Baldwin G A Welsh I R Lawrence Scher D B *Sisson K B *Snowden G Parkin K D Davies C M Biddle P J Withers D N McDonal Smith J E *Southgate P Robertson D R Davoson J A Crook A D Wong R J McDonal Smith J S *Straight A Southgate P Robertson D R Davoson J A Crook A D Wong R J McDonal Smith J S *Straight A Southgate P Robertson D R Davoson J A Crook A D Wong R J McDonal Smith J S *Straight A Southgate P Robertson D R Davoson J A Crook A D Wong R J McDonal McDonal Smith J S *Straight A Southgate P Robertson D R Davoson J A Crook A D Wong R J McDonal McDonal Smith J S *Straight A Southgate P Robertson D R Davoson J A Crook A D Wong R J McDonal McD | | | | | | | Goldsworthy B J |
| Risson J F *Nimmo P J Jones G R Roach L M *Pilmer D Macroft S F 6 Salter Akinson S K Roan D *Sisson A J *Newbegin M D Abelskamp J C Baldwin G A Welsh I R Lawrence Scher D B *Sison K R Palmer B C Coach N J Bestant A S Williams R O Lee G Situm B *Sowden G Parkin K D Daviss C M Biddle P J Withers D N McDonal Smith J E *Southgate P Robertson D R Dawson J A Cronk A D Wong R J McDonal Smith J S *Straight A Rountree T J Fordham M B Cullum M R Dean S E Tordham M B E Tordham M | | | | | warman o b | | Hitchcock M H |
| Roach L M *Pilmer D | | | | | 6 Wilson | | Jones H K |
| Roan D *Sisson A J *Newbegin M D Abelskamp J C Baldwin G A Welsh I R Lawrence Scher D B *Sloan K R Palmer B C Couch N J Beszant A S Williams R O Lee G Scher D B *Sloan K R Palmer B C Couch N J Beszant A S Williams R O Lee G Simith J E *Southgate P Robertson D R Dawson J A Cronk A D Wong R J McDonal M Country Smith J S *Straight A Rountree T J Fordham M B Cullum M R Smith J S *Straight A Rountree T J Fordham M B Cullum M R Smith J S *William R O Lee G McDonal M Cronk A D Wong R J McDonal M Country McDonal M Country McDonal M Country McDonal M Cronk A D Wong R J McDonal M Cronk A D Callum M R McDonal M Cronk A D Wong R J McDonal M Cronk A D Pardingto M Cronk A D Wong R J McDonal M Cronk A D Welr P J Brothers M J McDonal M Cronk A D Welr P J Brothers M J McDonal M Cronk A D Welr P J Brothers M J Wilkinson M Miller C J Wong M McDonal M McDonal M Cronk M Cronk M Wilkinson M McDonal M Cronk M McDonal M Cronk M McDonal M McD | | | | 6 Salter | | | Jurriaans D B |
| Scher D B *Sloan K R Palmer B C Couch N J Beszant A S Williams R O Lee G Shum B *Snowden G Parkin K D Davies C M Biddle P J Withers D N McDonals Chair Southgate P Robertson D R Davison J A Cronk A D Wong R J McDonals C M Whites C Southgate P Robertson D R Davison J A Cronk A D Wong R J McDonals C M Whites C Southgate P Robertson D R Davison J A Cronk A D Wong R J McDonals C M Whites C Southgate P Robertson D R Davison J A Cronk A D Wong R J McDonals C M Whites C Southgate P Robertson D R Davis D Partingto C Parking D P Partington R Davis D Partingto | | | | | | | Lawrence C A |
| Smith J E *Southgate P Robertson D R Smith J E *Straight A Rountree TJ Fordham M B Cullum M R Cullum M R Smith O E *White C Stewart E L Francis S W Dean S E 7 Humphries Mortimerer So L *Wilde M Story C B Hasegawa M Gilbert J D Adams K D Pardingto Tyson P J Taylor G R Lewis B *Herron D B Bailey D A Parker D Wang M 6 Masterton Whybrow R J Millington R J Hodgson G A Beckett J S Sampson Waters A J Atkinson D Bell M G 6 Reed Stead D A Knight P L Brothers M J Wilkinson D Bell M G 6 Reed Stead D A Knight P L Brothers M J Wilkinson D Belt M G 6 Reed Stead D A Knight P L Brothers M J Wilkinson D Belt M G 6 Reed Stead D A Knight P L Brothers M J Wilkinson D Bullians M S Wilson S P Stear D A Adrew A M Stewart A J Knighton D P Bullians M S Wilson S P Stear D A Robinson A J Cranston R S 7 Weal Addrew A M Arblaster B J Wall M R Dill S T Edwards A J Dounsell S M Haggie J Larkin A Chiu P Wilson G A Drodrolagi B Hooker N Hughes S D *McLean J T Neal S M Hooton M J Liguori P A Larkin A Chiu P Wilson G A Drodrolagi B Hooker N McKean J T Neal S M Hooton M J J Sendason H Miller C J Price S M *Goulevitch A P Robinson M D Morland G D Purdy G B Khaw A J Boulton W D Henderson M R Lee D J Howard A D Morland G D Purdy G B Khaw A J Boulton W D Henderson M R Lee D R Robinson A D Carlon G Greeves C J Kennedy Fernandes F T Jobhin M Arblaster B J Wall M R Dill S T Graves C J Kennedy Fernandes F T Jobhin M Skenal B G Christmas J J MacGibbon M D Schofield Masters C R Pickering S H Roberts J G Marshall B G Christmas J MacGibbon M D Schofield S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale S M Walson S P Willean D G Addreson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M S Bindon G E Willman D G Addreson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M S Bindon G E Willman D G Addreson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M S Bindon G E Willman D G Addreson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M S Bindon G E Willman D G Add | Scher D B | *Sloan K R | | | Beszant A S | Williams R O | Lee G |
| Smith J S *Straight A Smith G E *White C Stewart E L Francis S W Dean S E 7 Humphries Mortimer So L *Wilde M Story C B Hasegaw M Gilbert J D Adams K D Pardingto Mang M 6 Masterton Whybrow R J Millington R J Herron D B Bailey D A Parker D Wang M Atkinson D Bell M G 6 Reed Stead D A Kinght P L Brothers M J Wilkinsor Baker A P Caldwell J A Bellinger D R Bellinger D R Bellinger D R Benton E K Cullen S A Chisholm A L Young C B Metcalf N Chan C Stead D A Shotter R M Globert R M Globert R M Wilson J Benton E K Cullen S A Chisholm A L Young C B Metcalf N Chan C Chan C Chan D Charles R M Globert | Shum B | *Snowden G | Parkin K D | Davies C M | Biddle P J | Withers D N | McDonald H A |
| Smith O E *White C Stewart E L Francis S W Dean S E 7 Humphries Mortimer So L *Wilde M Story C B Hasegawa M Gilbert J D Adams K D Pardingto Tyson P J Taylor G R Lewis B *Herron D B Bailey D A Parder D Mang M 6 Masterton Whybrow R J Millington R J Hodgson G A Beckett J S Sampson Bell M G Atkinson D Bell M G 6 Reed Stead D A Knight P L Brothers M J Wilkinson D Bell M G 6 Reed Stead D A Knight P L Brothers M J Wilkinson M S Behton E K Cullen S A Chisholm A L Young C B Metcalf N Chan C Chan C Chan C Chan C Chan D Carlton C Carlton C Carlton D D Carlton C Carlton D D Carlton D D D Carlton D D D D D Carlton D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D | Smith J E | *Southgate P | Robertson D R | Dawson J A | Cronk A D | Wong R J | McDonald K S |
| So L Tyson P J Taylor G R Taylor G R Whybrow R J Willington R J Welers A J Bell M G Belliam M B Belliam M B Belliam M B Belliam M B Bellia | Smith J S | *Straight A | Rountree T J | Fordham M B | Cullum M R | | Mennim I E |
| Tyson P J Wang M 6 Masterton Waters A J Atkinson D Bell M G 6 Blomeley *Bray J Andrew A M Beltinger D R Benton E K Cullen S A Chisholm A L Bycroft R M Carter C E Hitchcock P A Dewis J E Demnis G J Howard A D Dowsett N J James S H Kearney J G Harris D Harr | Smith O E | *White C | Stewart E L | Francis S W | | and the second s | Mortimer S P |
| Wang M Wang M Atkinson D Balt M Balt M Balt M Balt M Balt M Baker A P Caldwell J A Bellinger D R Belt M Belt M Belt M Belt M Baker A P Caldwell J A Beltinger D R Belt M Baker A P Caldwell J A Beltinger D R Belt M | | *Wilde M | | | | | Pardington A L |
| Waters A J Atkinson D Bell M G Bell M S Wilson B Wilson B Cranston R S T Weal Cranston R Chan C Dannell S M Poonton J Denote Del J Costain F Bell M M R Dil S T Edwards. T Dalton D Cranston R S T Weal Cranston R D Feranton R T Feranton | LANGE OF A CONT. | | | | | | Parker D A |
| Bell M G | | | Whybrow R J | | | | Sampson J B |
| Baker A P Caldwell J A Bellinger D R Wilson J McLellan J D Burgess R M Wilson S Benton E K Cullen S A Chisholm A L Young C B Metcalf N Chan C Bycroft R M Glackin D J Chitty I Zen C H Robinson A J Cranston R S 7 Weal Carter C E Hitchcock P A Davis J E Shotter R L Dalton D D Carlton C Chen J Hobson P C Heald B L G Sharfe Thomas A J Dell J Costain F Dennis G J Howard A D Kalidas M M Arblaster B J Wall M R Dil S T Edwards. Dowsett N J James S H Kearney J G Batterbee I S Way T A Donnell S M Haggie J Harris D Langton M J Larkin A Chiu P Wilson G A Drodrolagi B Hooker M Hughtershwaite M*Lee D J Law C P Ferguson N P Woodward B T Elsmore C J Jensen C T Helderson M J Liguori P A Lawrence C K Gray I K Young A G Fernandes F T Joblin M *Hughes A T Longdon J P McKay P D Hill G J *Fleming D L Johnston Hughes S D *McLean J T Neal S M Hooton M J 7 Brown Greaves C J Kennedy Jesudason H Miller C J Price S M *Goulevitch A P Anthony D T Greenslade P C Knauf M Kondall G P Monga M S Proctor J B Hotter R D Bayes D L Harris R Knight S Knauf A D Morland G D Purdy G B Khaw A J Boulton W D Henderson M R Lee D R Knox J E Noble C Restall P J Kwan R A Chan J Hinvest J R Mulhollar Koppenhagen D P Peters H Robers J G Marshall B G Christmas J J MacGibbon M D Schoffeld Reid S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale Swift C Saunders D P Shum P Mellsop M Dennis P J To G Tipler R Wilson S P Wasner S C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Women G R World B Walson S P Wasner S C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Wolter R D Wasners C R Walson S P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Wolters Warnan Wilson S P Wasner S C Wasner B Hamilton M W *Anantasuk P Withers I J Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | Waters A J | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Z 10 | | Date of the state | | |
| Baker A P Caldwell J A Bellinger D R Wilson J McLellan J D Burgess R M Wilson S Benton E K Cullen S A Chisholm A L Young C B Metcalf N Chan C Bycroft R M Glackin D J Chitty I Zen C H Robinson A J Cranston R S 7 Weal Shorter C E Hitchcock P A Davis J E Shorter R L Dalton D D Carlton C Chen J Hobson P C Heald B L Shorter R L Dalton D D Carlton C Chen J Howard A D Kalidas M M Arblaster B J Wall M R Dil S T Edwards. Dowsett N J James S H Kearney J G Batterbee I S Way T A Donnell S M Haggie J Harris D Langton M J Larkin A Chiu P Wilson G A Drodrolagi B Hooker M Wilson G A Drodrolagi B Hooker M Wilson M J Liguori P A Lawrence C K Gray I K Young A G Fernandes F T Joblin M Hughes A T Longdon J P McKay P D Hill G J Frewn Greaves C J Kennedy Jesudason H Miller C J Price S M Hooton M J Torown Greaves C J Kennedy Jesudason H Miller C J Price S M *Goulevitch A P Anthony D T Greenslade P C Knauf M Knox J E Noble C Restall P J Kwan R A Chan J J Hinvest J R Mulhollat Koppenhagen D P Peters H Rhodes G M Lees B A Chappell J A Ho H Nicoll D Masters C R Pickering S H Roberts J G Marshall B G Christmas J J MacGibbon M D Schofield Reid S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale Swift C Saunders D P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Webber A Watson S P Wilson S D Hamilton M W *Anantasul P Wilters J J J Bone G R Wong G B Wilson S P Wilson S P Wilson S P Wang S Hsieh J Bone G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J J J J Bone G R Wong G Sairn J E Wong M Sands B A Cairn J E Wong M Song S P Wilson S P Wilson S P J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J | 6 Dlamolar | | | | Control of the Contro | Coloredo a labor de | |
| Benton E K Cullen S A Chisholm A L Young C B Bycroft R M Glackin D J Chitty I Zen C H Robinson A J Cranston R S 7 Weal Carter C E Hitchcock P A Davis J E *Shotter R L Dalton D D Carlton C Chen J Hobson P C Heald B L 6 Sharfe Thomas A J Dell J Costain F Dennis G J Howard A D Kalidas M M Arblaster B J Wall M R Dil S T Edwards. Dowsett N J James S H Kearney J G Batterbee I S Way T A Donnell S M Haggie J Harris D Langton M J Larkin A Chiu P Wilson G A Drodrolagi B Hooker N Haythornthwaite M*Lee D J Law C P Ferguson N P Woodward B T Elsmore C J Jensen C Henderson M J Liguori P A Lawrence C K Gray I K Young A G Fernandes F T Joblin M *Hughes A T Longdon J P McKay P D Hill G J *Fleming D L Johnston Hughes S D *McLean J T Neal S M Hooton M J Fleming D L Johnston Kendall G P Monga M S Proctor J B Hotter R D Bayes D L Harris R Knight S Knauf A D Morland G D Purdy G B Khaw A J Boulton W D Henderson M R Lee D R Knox J E Noble C Restall P J Kwan R A Chan J J Hinvest J R Mullhollar Koppenhagen D P Peters H Rhodes G M Lees B A Chappell J A Ho H Nicoll D Masters C R Pickering S H Roberts J G Marshall B G Christmas J MacGibbon M D Schofield Reid S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale Swift C Saunders D P Shum P Mellsop M Dennis P J To G Tipler R Wei J Short B P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Wilson A R Tucker M Wilde B J Peal J J Foot S 7 Jaques Winchest Watson S P Wilde B J Peal J J Foot S 7 Jaques Winchest Watson S P Wilder A R Bendon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | | 20 20 20 20 20 | | | | | Library Co., Land Call |
| Bycroft R M Glackin D J Chitty I Zen Č H Robinson A J Cranston R S 7 Weal Carter C E Hitchcock P A Davis J E *Shotter R L Dalton D D Carlton C Chen J Hobson P C Heald B L 6 Sharfe Dennis G J Howard A D Kalidas M M Arblaster B J Wall M R Dill S T Edwards. Dowsett N J James S H Kearney J G Batterbee I S Way T A Donnell S M Haggie J Harris D Langton M J Larkin A Chiu P Wilson G A Drodrolagi B Hooker M Haythornthwaite M*Lee D J Law C P Ferguson N P Woodward B T Elsmore C J Jensen C Henderson M J Liguori P A Lawrence C K Gray I K Young A G Fernandes F T Joblin M *Hughes A T Longdon J P McKay P D Hill G J *Fleming D L Johnston Hughes S D *McLean J T Neal S M Hooton M J 7 Brown Greaves C J Kennedy Jesudason H Miller C J Price S M *Goulevitch A P Anthony D T Greenslade P C Knauf M Kendall G P Monga M S Proctor J B Hotter R D Bayes D L Harris R Knight S Knauf A D Morland G D Purdy G B Khaw A J Boulton W D Henderson M R Lee D R Knox J E Noble C Restall P J Kwan R A Chan J J Hinvest J R Mulhollar Koppenhagen D P Peters H Rhodes G M Lees B A Chappell J A Ho H Nicoll D Masters C R Pickering S H Roberts J G Marshall B G Christmas J J MacGibbon M D Schofield Reid S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale Swift C Saunders D P Shum P Mellsop M Dennis P J To G Tjelper R Wei J Short B P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Webber A Watson S P Watson S P Watson S P Hamilton M W *Anantasub P Withers I Wang S Hisleh J Bone G R Wong M Sillman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Caim J E Wong M | | | | | | | Wilson 5 C |
| Carter C E Hitchcock P A Davis J E | | | | | | | 7 Weal |
| Chen J Hobson P C Heald B L 6 Sharfe Thomas A J Dell J Costain F Dennis G J Howard A D Kalidas M M Arblaster B J Wall M R Dil S T Edwards. Dowsett N J James S H Kearney J G Batterbee I S Way T A Donnell S M Haggie J Harris D Langton M J Larkin A Chiu P Wilson G A Drodrolagi B Hooker M Haythornthwaite M*Lee D J Law C P Ferguson N P Woodward B T Elsmore C J Jensen C Henderson M J Liguori P A Lawrence C K Gray I K Young A G Fernandes F T Joblin M *Hughes A T Longdon J P McKay P D Hill G J *Fleming D L Johnston Hughes S D *McLean J T Neal S M Hooton M J 7 Brown Greaves C J Kennedy Jesudason H Miller C J Price S M *Goulevitch A P Anthony D T Greenslade P C Knauf M Kendall G P Monga M S Proctor J B Hotter R D Bayes D L Harris R Knight S Knauf A D Morland G D Purdy G B Khaw A J Boulton W D Henderson M R Lee D R Knox J E Noble C Restall P J Kwan R A Chan J J Hinvest J R Mulhollar Koppenhagen D P Peters H Rhodes G M Lees B A Chappell J A Ho H Nicoll D Masters C R Pickering S H Roberts J G Marshall B G Christmas J J MacGibbon M D Schofield Swift C Saunders D P Shum P Mellsop M Dennis P J To G Tipler R Wei J Short B P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Webber A Watson S P Tighyadi B Hamilton M W *Anantasuk P Withers I Shelp J Bone G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | | | | | | | Carlton C C |
| Dennis G J Howard A D Kalidas M M Arblaster B J Wall M R Dil S T Edwards Dowsett N J James S H Kearney J G Batterbee I S Way T A Donnell S M Haggie J Harris D Langton M J Larkin A Chiu P Wilson G A Drodrolagi B Hooker M Haggie J Jensen C Jensen G C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B Jensen C Jensen C Jensen C Jensen C Jensen G R Wilson G R Weiber M Wasson S P Hamilton M W *Anantasuh P Wilsen S Lamber G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | | | | 6 Sharfe | | | Costain R B |
| Dowsett N J James S H Kearney J G Batterbee I S Way T A Donnell S M Haggie J Harris D Langton M J Larkin A Chiu P Wilson G A Drodrolagi B Hooker M Haythornthwaite M*Lee D J Law C P Ferguson N P Woodward B T Elsmore C J Jensen C Henderson M J Liguori P A Lawrence C K Gray I K Young A G Fernandes F T Joblin M *Hughes A T Longdon J P McKay P D Hill G J *Fleming D L Johnston Hughes S D *McLean J T Neal S M Hooton M J 7 Brown Greaves C J Kennedy Jesudason H Miller C J Price S M *Goulevitch A P Anthony D T Greenslade P C Knauf M Kendall G P Monga M S Proctor J B Hotter R D Bayes D L Harris R Knight S Knauf A D Morland G D Purdy G B Khaw A J Boulton W D Henderson M R Lee D R Knox J E Noble C Restall P J Kwan R A Chan J J Hinvest J R Mulhollar Koppenhagen D P Peters H Rhodes G M Lees B A Chappell J A Ho H Nicoll D Masters C R Pickering S H Roberts J G Marshall B G Christmas J J MacGibbon M D Schofield Reid S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale Swift C Saunders D P Shum P Mellsop M Dennis P J To G Tipler R Wei J Short B P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Webber A Watson S P Talhyadi B Hamilton M W *Anantasuk P Withers L Watson S P Wilches Naga S Hsieh J Bone G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | | | | | | | Edwards J G |
| Haythornthwaite M*Lee D J Law C P Ferguson N P Woodward B T Elsmore C J Jensen C Henderson M J Liguori P A Lawrence C K Gray I K Young A G Fernandes F T Joblin M *Hughes A T Longdon J P McKay P D Hill G J *Fleming D L Johnston Hughes S D *McLean J T Neal S M Hooton M J 7 Brown Greaves C J Kennedy Jesudason H Miller C J Price S M *Goulevitch A P Anthony D T Greenslade P C Knauf M Kendall G P Monga M S Proctor J B Hotter R D Bayes D L Harris R Knight S Knauf A D Morland G D Purdy G B Khaw A J Boulton W D Henderson M R Lee D R Knox J E Noble C Restall P J Kwan R A Chan J J Hinvest J R Mulhollar Koppenhagen D P Peters H Rhodes G M Lees B A Chappell J A Ho H Nicoll D Masters C R Pickering S H Roberts J G Marshall B G Christmas J J MacGibbon M D Schofield Reid S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale Swift C Saunders D P Shum P Mellsop M Dennis P J To G Tipler R Wei J Short B P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Wills D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Webber A Watson S P Tighyadi B Hamilton M W *Anantasul P Withers I Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | | James S H | Kearney J G | Batterbee I S | Way T A | Donnell S M | Haggie J R |
| Henderson M J Liguori P A Lawrence C K Gray I K Young A G Fernandes F T Joblin M *Hughes A T Longdon J P McKay P D Hill G J *Fleming D L Johnston Hughes S D *McLean J T Neal S M Hooton M J 7 Brown Greaves C J Kennedy Jesudason H Miller C J Price S M *Goulevitch A P Anthony D T Greenslade P C Knauf M Kendall G P Monga M S Proctor J B Hotter R D Bayes D L Harris R Knight S Knauf A D Morland G D Purdy G B Khaw A J Boulton W D Henderson M R Lee D R Knox J E Noble C Restall P J Kwan R A Chan J J Hinvest J R Mulhollar Koppenhagen D P Peters H Rhodes G M Lees B A Chappell J A Ho H Nicoll D Masters C R Pickering S H Roberts J G Marshall B G Christmas J J MacGibbon M D Schofield Reid S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale Swift C Saunders D P Shum P Mellsop M Dennis P J To G Tipler R Wei J Short B P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Webber A Watson S P Wilde B J Peal J J Foot S 7 Jaques Winchest Watson S P Wilde B J Peal J J Foot S 7 Jaques Winchest Watson S P Wilde B J Peal J J Foot S 7 Jaques Winchest Watson S P Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | Harris D | Langton M J | Larkin A | Chiu P | Wilson G A | Drodrolagi B | Hooker M A |
| *Hughes A T Longdon J P McKay P D Hill G J *Fleming D L Johnston Hughes S D *McLean J T Neal S M Hooton M J 7 Brown Greaves C J Kennedy Jesudason H Miller C J Price S M *Goulevitch A P Anthony D T Greenslade P C Knauf M Kendall G P Monga M S Proctor J B Hotter R D Bayes D L Harris R Knight S Knauf A D Morland G D Purdy G B Khaw A J Boulton W D Henderson M R Lee D R Knox J E Noble C Restall P J Kwan R A Chan J J Hinvest J R Mulhollar Koppenhagen D P Peters H Rhodes G M Lees B A Chappell J A Ho H Nicoll D Masters C R Pickering S H Roberts J G Marshall B G Christmas J J MacGibbon M D Schofield Reid S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale Swift C Saunders D P Shum P Mellsop M Dennis P J To G Tipler R Wei J Short B P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Webber A Watson S P Tjahyadi B Hamilton M W *Anantasuk P Withers I G Dakers Watson S P Wang S Hsieh J Bone G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | Haythornthwaite I | M*Lee D J | Law C P | Ferguson N P | Woodward B T | Elsmore C J | Jensen C G |
| Hughes S D *McLean J T Neal S M Hooton M J 7 Brown Greaves C J Kennedy Jesudason H Miller C J Price S M *Goulevitch A P Anthony D T Greenslade P C Knauf M Kendall G P Monga M S Proctor J B Hotter R D Bayes D L Harris R Knight S Knauf A D Morland G D Purdy G B Khaw A J Boulton W D Henderson M R Lee D R Knox J E Noble C Restall P J Kwan R A Chan J J Hinvest J R Mulhollar Koppenhagen D P Peters H Rhodes G M Lees B A Chappell J A Ho H Nicoll D Masters C R Pickering S H Roberts J G Marshall B G Christmas J J MacGibbon M D Schofield Reid S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale Swift C Saunders D P Shum P Mellsop M Dennis P J To G Tipler R Wei J Short B P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Wilson A R Tucker M Wilde B J Peal J J Foot S 7 Jaques Winchest Watson S P Tjahyadi B Hamilton M W *Anantasuk P Withers I 6 Dakers Wheeler A R 6 Roberts Wang S Hsieh J Bone G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | Henderson M J | Liguori P A | Lawrence C K | Gray I K | Young A G | Fernandes F T | Joblin M V |
| Jesudason H Miller C J Price S M *Goulevitch A P Anthony D T Greenslade P C Knauf M Kendall G P Monga M S Proctor J B Hotter R D Bayes D L Harris R Knight S Knauf A D Morland G D Purdy G B Khaw A J Boulton W D Henderson M R Lee D R Knox J E Noble C Restall P J Kwan R A Chan J J Hinvest J R Mulhollar Koppenhagen D P Peters H Rhodes G M Lees B A Chappell J A Ho H Nicoll D Masters C R Pickering S H Roberts J G Marshall B G Christmas J J MacGibbon M D Schofield Reid S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale Swift C Saunders D P Shum P Mellsop M Dennis P J To G Tipler R Wei J Short B P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Webber A Watson S P Tightyadi B Hamilton M W *Anantasuk P Withers I G Dakers Wheeler A R 6 Roberts Wang S Hsieh J Bone G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | *Hughes A T | Longdon J P | McKay P D | Hill G J | | *Fleming D L | Johnston R K |
| Kendall G P Monga M S Proctor J B Hotter R D Bayes D L Harris R Knight S Knauf A D Morland G D Purdy G B Khaw A J Boulton W D Henderson M R Lee D R Knox J E Noble C Restall P J Kwan R A Chan J J Hinvest J R Mulhollar Koppenhagen D P Peters H Rhodes G M Lees B A Chappell J A Ho H Nicoll D Masters C R Pickering S H Roberts J G Marshall B G Christmas J J MacGibbon M D Schofield Reid S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale Swift C Saunders D P Shum P Mellsop M Dennis P J To G Tipler R Wel J Short B P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Webber A Watson S P Tjahyadi B Hamilton M W *Anantasuk P Withers I G Dakers Wheeler A R 6 Roberts Wang S Hsieh J Bone G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | | | Neal S M | Hooton M J | | | Kennedy A J |
| Knauf A D Morland G D Purdy G B Khaw A J Boulton W D Henderson M R Lee D R Knox J E Noble C Restall P J Kwan R A Chan J J Hinvest J R Mulhollar Koppenhagen D P Peters H Rhodes G M Lees B A Chappell J A Ho H Nicoll D Masters C R Pickering S H Roberts J G Marshall B G Christmas J J MacGibbon M D Schofield Reid S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale Swift C Saunders D P Shum P Mellsop M Dennis P J To G Tipler R Wel J Short B P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Webber A Watson S P Tiplayadi B Hamilton M W *Anantasuk P Withers I G Dakers Wheeler A R 6 Roberts Wang S Hsieh J Bone G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | Jesudason H | Miller C J | Price S M | | | | Knauf M J |
| Knox J E Noble C Restall P J Kwan R A Chan J J Hinvest J R Mulhollar Koppenhagen D P Peters H Rhodes G M Lees B A Chappell J A Ho H Nicoll D Masters C R Pickering S H Roberts J G Marshall B G Christmas J J MacGibbon M D Schofield Reid S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale Swift C Saunders D P Shum P Mellsop M Dennis P J To G Tipler R Wel J Short B P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Webber A Wilson A R Tucker M Wilde B J Peal J J Foot S 7 Jaques Winchest Watson S P Tjahyadi B Hamilton M W *Anantasuk P Withers I 6 Dakers Wheeler A R 6 Roberts Wang S Hsieh J Bone G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | | | | | the state of the s | | Knight S J |
| Koppenhagen D P Peters H Rhodes G M Lees B A Chappell J A Ho H Nicoll D Masters C R Pickering S H Roberts J G Marshall B G Christmas J J MacGibbon M D Schofield Reid S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale Swift C Saunders D P Shum P Mellsop M Dennis P J To G Tipler R Wel J Short B P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Webber A Watson S P Watson S P Tjahyadi B Hamilton M W *Anantasuk P Withers I G Dakers Wheeler A R 6 Roberts Wang S Hsieh J Bone G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | | | State of the second state | | | | |
| Masters C R Pickering S H Roberts J G Marshall B G Christmas J J MacGibbon M D Schofield Reid S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale Swift C Saunders D P Shum P Mellsop M Dennis P J To G Tipler R Wei J Short B P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Webber A Wilson A R Tucker M Wilde B J Peal J J Foot S 7 Jaques Winchest Watson S P Tjahyadi B Hamilton M W *Anantasuk P Withers I G Dakers Wheeler A R 6 Roberts Wang S Hsieh J Bone G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | | | | | | | Mulholland H N |
| Reid S M Priest N K Ross P N Marson D Davis M K Parker A R Stockdale Swift C Saunders D P Shum P Mellsop M Dennis P J To G Tipler R Wei J Short B P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Webber A Watson S P Tipler B J Foot S 7 Jaques Winchest Tjahyadi B Hamilton M W *Anantasuk P Withers I B Obakers Wheeler A R 6 Roberts Wang S Hsieh J Bone G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | | | | | | | |
| Swift C Saunders D P Shum P Mellsop M Dennis P J To G Tipler R Wei J Short B P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Webber A Wilson A R Tucker M Wilde B J Peal J J Foot S 7 Jaques Winchest Watson S P Tjahyadi B Hamilton M W *Anantasuk P Withers I 6 Dakers Wheeler A R 6 Roberts Wang S Hsieh J Bone G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | | Carry Control of the | | | | | Schofield M P |
| Wei J Short B P Stuart C A Mortensen S C Dharmawan B Wiltshire B J Warman Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Webber A Watson S P Feal J J Foot S 7 Jaques Winchest Tjahyadi B Hamilton M W *Anantasuk P Withers I Bone G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | | | | | | | Stockdale C O |
| Willis D D Smith J D Tong C Naysmith N R Dunn J E Webber A Wilde B J Peal J J Foot S 7 Jaques Winchest Tjahyadi B Hamilton M W *Anantasuk P Withers I Bond G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | | | | | | | |
| Wilson A R Tucker M Wilde B J Peal J J Foot S 7 Jaques Winchest Watson S P Tjahyadi B Hamilton M W *Anantasuk P Withers I G Dakers Wheeler A R 6 Roberts Wang S Hsieh J Bone G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | | | | | | Williamic D J | |
| Watson S P Tjahyadi B Hamilton M W *Anantasuk P Withers I 6 Dakers Wheeler A R 6 Roberts Wang S Hsieh J Bone G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | | | CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF | | | 7 James | Winchester D V |
| 6 Dakers Wheeler A R 6 Roberts Wang S Hsieh J Bone G R Wong G Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | H doon it it | | mac D J | | | What is a first of the same of | Withers H K |
| Bindon G E Willman D G Anderson D J Weir T J James B A Cairn J E Wong M | 6 Dakers | | 6 Roberts | 10.30 | | | Wong G T |
| | | 411111111111111111111111111111111111111 | | | | | and the second second |
| | | | | | | | Wood K J |
| | | | | | Larkin A C | | Woodward M K |





Editorial Team

Mr P Ferner Editor:

Assistant to Editor: M Cullum

Ms B Thompson Creative Editor.

Typesetting: Mr D Humphries

Mrs B Todd Word Processing:

Mr P Cooke Computing:

Mr A Hooper Photography:

Layout

Mrs K Dalzell P Knight B Woodward S Atkinson





Autographs

-

.

9

New Zealand College Magazines Ltd

Wellington (Central Office) Phone (04) 569-1788 Fax (04) 569-9821 24 Victoria Street, Lower Hutt Box 38-097, Wellington Mail Centre Auckland Phone (09) 525-4044 Fax (09) 579-5985 218C Marua Road, Ellerslie Box 11-088, Ellerslie, Auckland Christchurch C/o Small Business Agency Phone (03) 770-536 Fax (03) 770-194 269 Cashel Street, Box 2414, Christchurch

